



**CARLSTAD CONSULTING**



# Hydrogeologic Framework and Conceptual Groundwater Flow Model

*Review of Groundwater Conditions in the West Plains Area,  
Spokane County, Washington*

JUNE 2015





30% Post Consumer Recycled Content



**Portland Office**

55 SW Yamhill Street  
Suite 300  
Portland, OR 97204  
Phone: 503.239.8799  
Fax: 503.239.8940

**Corvallis Office**

1600 SW Western Boulevard  
Suite 240  
Corvallis, OR 97333  
Phone: 541.753.0745  
Fax: 541.754.4211

**Bend Office**

147 SW Shevlin Hixon Drive  
Suite 201  
Bend, OR 97702  
Phone: 541.678.5117

**Kennewick Office**

8019 W Quinault Avenue  
Suite 201  
Kennewick, WA 99336  
Phone: 509.735.7135  
Fax: 509.735.7067

**Santa Barbara Office**

418 Chapala Street,  
Suite F  
Santa Barbara, CA 93101  
Phone: 805.895.3956

[www.gsiws.com](http://www.gsiws.com)

[info@gsiws.com](mailto:info@gsiws.com)



GSI Water Solutions, Inc.; INTERA, Inc., GeoEngineers, Inc., Carlstad Consulting

# Hydrogeologic Framework and Conceptual Groundwater Flow Model

Review of Groundwater Conditions in the West Plains Area,  
Spokane County, Washington



KEVIN A. LINDSEY

*Kevin A. Lindsey*



## Contents

Executive Summary.....	ES-1
1. Introduction .....	1
2. Data, Methods, and QA/QC .....	2
2.1 QA/QC and Methods.....	2
2.2 Data and Information Sources .....	3
2.3 Web Applications: Flex Viewer and Water Level Tool .....	3
3. Geographic Setting.....	4
3.1 Physical Geography.....	4
3.2 Groundwater Uses and Sources.....	5
4. Precipitation/Climate and Surface Water.....	5
4.1 Precipitation/Climate.....	5
4.2 Surface Water .....	6
5. Geologic Framework.....	7
5.1 Soils and Quaternary Sedimentary Strata.....	7
5.1.1 Soils .....	7
5.1.2 Quaternary Sedimentary Strata .....	7
5.2 Miocene CRBG .....	8
5.2.1 Physical Geology .....	8
5.2.2 CRBG in the Project Area .....	9
5.2.3 Top of Basalt .....	9
5.3 Latah Formation.....	10
5.4 Basement Rocks .....	10
5.5 Structural Geology .....	11
6. The Aquifer System.....	12
6.1 General Hydrogeology .....	12
6.1.1 Alluvial Aquifer and Vadose Zone .....	12
6.1.2 CRBG Aquifer System .....	13
6.1.3 Basement Hydrogeology.....	16
6.1.4 Effects of Faults.....	16
6.2 Water Level Data and Groundwater Geochemical Age Indicators.....	17

6.2.1	Four Mound Prairie .....	17
6.2.2	Indian Prairie .....	18
6.2.3	Area between US-2 and Deep Creek.....	19
6.2.4	West of FAFB.....	20
6.2.5	Western West Plains .....	20
6.2.6	Marshall Creek .....	21
6.2.7	Central West Plains .....	22
7.	Hydrostratigraphy and Hydrogeologic Framework .....	23
7.1	Basement Surface .....	24
7.1.1	Medical Lake – Airway Heights Ridge .....	24
7.1.2	Needham Hill Ridge.....	25
7.1.3	Western and Northern Ridges .....	25
7.2	Topographic Canyons.....	26
7.3	Paleochannels .....	26
7.4	Stratigraphy and Structure (Faults).....	27
8.	Conclusions: Conceptual Groundwater Flow Model .....	28
8.1	Compartmentalization .....	29
8.1.1	Basement Highs .....	29
8.1.2	Canyons and Paleochannels.....	30
8.2	Recharge .....	30
8.3	Groundwater Flow and Discharge .....	32
8.4	Unanswered Questions and Recommendations .....	32
9.	References Cited .....	33

**Tables**

1. Summary of hydraulic conductivity values typical for CRBG interflow structures and sedimentary interbeds.
2. Characteristics of selected wells in the Four Mound Prairie area.
3. Characteristics of selected wells in the Indian Prairie area.
4. Characteristics of selected wells in the area between Deep Creek and US-2.
5. Characteristics of selected wells in the area west of Fairchild Air Force Base.
6. Characteristics of selected wells in the western portion of the Project Area (western area).
7. Characteristics of selected wells in the Marshall Creek area.

8. Characteristics of selected wells in the Central Plains area.
9. Characteristics of selected wells at the Craig Road Landfill.

## **Figures**

1. Project Area location map.
2. Average annual precipitation in the Project Area (Spokane County, 2013b).
3. Estimated moisture infiltration below the root zone in the Project Area (Spokane County, 2013b).
4. Idealized geologic setting of the West Plains region.
5. Columbia River Basalt Group stratigraphic chart.
6. Columbia River Basalt Group generalized intraflow structure diagram.
7. Map showing Grande Ronde outcrop in the Project Area.
8. Shaded relief map of the modeled top of basalt surface.
9. Shaded relief map of the modeled top of basement surface.
10. Approximate positions of structures shown in McCollum and Pritchard (2012).
11. Areas of interest discussed in the report.
12. Locations of selected wells in Four Mound Prairie area.
13. Hydrographs for selected wells in the Four Mound Prairie area.
14. Locations of selected wells in Indian Prairie area.
15. Hydrographs for selected wells in the Indian Prairie area.
16. Locations of selected wells south of Deep Creek and north of US-2.
17. Hydrographs for selected wells in the area between Deep Creek and US-2.
18. Locations of selected wells west of Fairchild Air Force Base.
19. Hydrographs for selected wells west of Fairchild Air Force Base.
20. Locations of selected wells in the Western area.
21. Hydrographs of selected wells in the Western area.
22. Spatial relationship between western area wells and basement highs.
23. Locations of selected wells in the Marshall Creek area.
24. Hydrographs of selected wells in the Marshall Creek area.
25. Locations of selected wells in the Central Plains and Craig Road Landfill areas.
26. Hydrographs of selected wells in and around the Central West Plains area.
27. Hydrographs of selected shallower wells in the Craig Road Landfill area.
28. Hydrographs of selected deeper wells in the Craig Road Landfill area.
29. Diagrammatic geologic cross-section illustrating the potential influence of the Medical Lake-Airway Heights ridge separating the open interval in FAFBMWD1 from pumping center wells.
30. Diagrammatic geologic cross-section illustrating the potential influence of an as yet unverified basement high.
31. Diagrammatic geologic cross-section illustrating well construction and canyon relationships.
32. Hydrographs on either side of Deep Creek and Coulee Creek canyons.
33. Diagrammatic geologic cross-section illustrating relationships between Grande Ronde wells and the Airport paleochannel.
34. Inferred groundwater subsystems within the Project Area.



## **Appendices**

- A. Quality Assurance/Quality Control Summary Letter Report from GeoEngineers, Inc., to GSI Water Solutions, Inc.
- B. Drilling Completion Report for the West Plains Hydrogeologic Framework Project
- C. Project Area Well Stratigraphic Data Table

## **Plates**

- 1. Well Location Map
- 2. Modeled Structure Contour Map of the Top of Basalt
- 3. Modeled Structure Contour Map of the Top of Basement

## **Acronyms and Abbreviations**

amsl	above mean sea level
bgs	below ground surface
bgp	billion gallons per year
cfs	cubic feet per second
CRBG	Columbia River Basalt Group
DEM	digital elevation model
Ecology	Washington Department of Ecology
FAFB	Fairchild Air Force Base
gpm	gallons per minute
I-90	Interstate 90
QA/QC	quality assurance/quality control
SVRP	Spokane Valley Rathdrum Prairie
US-2	US Highway 2

## Executive Summary

The objective of this report is to describe a hydrogeologic framework and conceptual groundwater flow model for the West Plains area (Project Area) in western Spokane County, Washington. Groundwater in the Project Area is found primarily within the Columbia River Basalt Group (CRBG) and to a lesser extent in Quaternary alluvial sediments. CRBG and Quaternary strata are underlain by older crystalline igneous and metamorphic rocks that locally host small quantities of groundwater. In portions of the Project Area, water level declines of tens to more than 200 feet have occurred historically in the CRBG aquifer system. In recent years, there has been some local recovery in CRBG aquifer system water levels at locations where pumping was the greatest, but only as a result of significant changes (including local reductions) in groundwater pumping by major water suppliers.

For use in this report, 44 geologic and/or hydrogeologic reports, 26 datasets (which include water level, streamflow, geochemistry, climate, geologic, and/or well construction data), 7 geologic maps and/or map sets, and 4 compilation reports were quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) reviewed. Of the 81 documents QA/QC reviewed, 44 were found to be suitable for use in this effort, 29 were found to be unsuitable at this time, but possibly usable in the future with more complete documentation, and only 8 were found to be unsuitable for use in this effort.

The West Plains area is generally an elevated plateau west of the City of Spokane, west and south of the Spokane River, west of Hangman Creek, and east of a series of hills north and south of the Town of Reardan, Washington. These hills form a topographic divide separating the Project Area from the Columbia Basin lying to the west. Most of the Project Area plateau is a relatively flat surface at elevations of approximately 2,200 to 2,400 feet above mean sea level (amsl) in and around the City of Airway Heights, City of Medical Lake, Fairchild Air Force Base, and Spokane International Airport. This plateau is slightly higher to the west, south, and north. Canyons occupied by Coulee Creek, Deep Creek, the Spokane River, and Marshall Creek are incised into the plateau to elevations of approximately 1,600 to 1,700 feet amsl. In addition, there are several hills projecting above it, generally in the western half of the Project Area.

From the surface downward, the major geologic units found within the Project Area include: (1) Quaternary supra-basalt (or alluvial) sediments and associated soils, (2) CRBG Miocene continental flood basalt and sedimentary interbeds within the CRBG known as the Latah Formation, and (3) older metamorphic and crystalline igneous rocks underlying the CRBG and Quaternary strata and commonly referred to as basement rocks. Quaternary sedimentary strata, also referred to as alluvial sediments or alluvium, consist predominantly of Pleistocene to Holocene-aged alluvium, Pleistocene Missoula flood deposits, and Pleistocene loess. The CRBG has been divided into a host of regionally mappable units based on variations in physical, chemical, and paleomagnetic properties, and stratigraphic position between flows and packets of flows. In the Project Area, only a few CRBG units are present: the Priest Rapids Member of the Wanapum Basalt, consisting of one to four flows where present; the Sentinel Bluffs Member of the Grande Ronde Basalt, consisting of one to three flows where present; and the Wapshilla Ridge Member of the Grande Ronde Basalt, consisting of at least one flow where present.

The alluvial aquifer system is defined by the presence of unconfined groundwater in alluvial sediments overlying basalt and/or basement rock. The lateral extent of the suprabasalt aquifer in the Project Area is controlled by basalt and basement outcrops. As such, it usually occurs in saturated alluvial sediment found in modern canyons and paleochannels. These physical controls on saturated alluvial sediment

distribution result in an alluvial aquifer that is very discontinuous, with hydraulic continuity between different areas of saturated alluvial sediment being extremely limited to absent. The depth to water and aquifer thickness in the alluvial aquifer are variable. On floodplains near streams, depth to water ranges from a few inches to several feet. More distally from streams, depth to water may range from several feet, to tens of feet, or even more, assuming an alluvial aquifer is even present. Depth to water in paleochannels can be several tens of feet, or more. Alluvial aquifer thickness is entirely controlled by water table elevation and the elevation of the top of basalt, probably ranging from a few feet to several ten of feet.

Groundwater in the CRBG regionally, and beneath the Project Area, generally is confined. The CRBG aquifer system in the Project Area is separated from the regionally extensive CRBG aquifer system in the Columbia Basin by the basement ridges generally bounding the western side of the Project Area. As a result, the CRBG aquifer system in the Project Area is localized in nature, not being part of a regional system covering thousands of square miles. CRBG groundwater primarily occurs in water-bearing intervals hosted by interflow zones and interbedded Latah Formation sediments where these occur. Groundwater occurring within interflow zones is found in joints, vesicles, fractures, intergranular pores in vesicular and brecciated basalt flow tops and bottoms, and in sediment interbeds. Groundwater occurring in dense basalt is restricted to fully penetrating joints and fractures.

Combining the geologic, water level, and groundwater geochemical features, four basic types of physical geologic features are interpreted to be influencing the hydrogeologic framework of the Project Area. These features are: (1) basement highs, both exposed and buried, (2) location and incision depth of modern topographic canyons, (3) location and incision depth of alluvium filled paleochannels, and (4) stratigraphic features within the CRBG and interbedded Latah Formation. Additional smaller-scale features also may influence local groundwater conditions in the Project Area, but the available data and information are interpreted generally to be insufficient, unless otherwise noted, to specifically identify and delineate these local features.

Basement highs buried beneath the basalt are interpreted to be continuations of the basement cored hills seen in and around the Project Area. These buried highs, in association with their corresponding topographic highs, are interpreted to essentially form the northern, western, and southern boundaries of the Project Area, separating it from the much larger Columbia Basin regional aquifer system. In addition, several generally parallel northeast-southwest oriented basement ridge systems (buried and exposed) are identified within the Project Area, subdividing the Project Area into basement-defined subbasins or subsystems. These basement-bounded subsystems generally are found within the topographic lows in the Project Area and are occupied by most of the modern drainages, the paleodrainages, and the thicker basalt-hosted groundwater systems.

Topographic canyons are interpreted to influence the groundwater system down to elevations equivalent to the bottom of the each canyon. Water-bearing basalts below the canyon bottoms likely form generally continuous flow systems beneath the canyons. These systems would be influenced locally only where they are incised into by a given canyon. Gaining reaches on Coulee Creek and Deep Creek may reflect incision into and discharge into the canyon from deeper Wanapum and upper Grande Ronde water-bearing strata.

Paleochannels generally are interpreted to have limited to no significant influence on the basalt groundwater system beneath the incision depths of the paleochannels. Conversely, the paleochannels have a significant hydrologic connection with the basalt groundwater systems truncated, or intercepted,

by them. This relationship likely will vary between paleochannel reaches. Some reaches will act as recharge a source for adjacent shallow basalt aquifer zones. Other reaches act as drains into which shallow basalt groundwater systems discharge.

To conclude, the West Plains groundwater flow system is a local system separated from the regional CRBG aquifer system by basement highs bounding the northern, western, and southern boundaries of the Project Area. Groundwater beneath the West Plains is interpreted to be locally sourced, flow pathways are relatively short (although they can be slow), and groundwater storage capacity is limited by discontinuities that separate the groundwater flow system into several subsystems. At minimum, modern canyons, paleochannels, and basement highs disrupt lateral continuity within the groundwater system. This is interpreted to result in the West Plains groundwater system being broken up into localized groundwater flow systems with relatively limited storage potential and rate of recharge. Consequently, slight variations in precipitation, infiltration, and pumping may have a significant effect on the groundwater flow system. Taken together, limited recharge potential and limited lateral continuity, the West Plains groundwater system is characterized by compartmentalized conditions that are easily affected by pumping and recharge stresses.

*This page left blank intentionally.*

## 1. Introduction

The objective of this report is to describe a hydrogeologic framework and a conceptual groundwater flow model for the West Plains area (the Project Area) in western Spokane County, Washington (Figure 1). Groundwater in the Project Area is primarily found within Miocene-aged (16.5 to 14.5 million year old) Columbia River Basalt Group (CRBG) and, to a far lesser extent, in Quaternary alluvial sediments (less than 1.5 million years old). CRBG and Quaternary strata are underlain by older (more than 45 million years) crystalline igneous and metamorphic rocks (basement) that locally host small quantities of groundwater. In portions of the Project Area, water level declines of tens to more than 200 feet have occurred historically (especially in the 1990s) in the CRBG aquifer system. In recent years, there has been some local recovery in CRBG aquifer system water levels in locations where pumping was the greatest, but only as a result of significant changes (including local reductions) in groundwater pumping by major water suppliers. These declines and other evidence of stresses on the Project Area groundwater system prompted preparation of this report.

The hydrogeologic framework and conceptual groundwater model proposed in this report describe potential basic controls on the Project Area groundwater flow system, including recharge and discharge, flow direction, and compartmentalization. This report does not describe every localized perturbation suggested by the variety of datasets, large and small, collected across the Project Area during the past few decades. This report attempts to describe the basic themes that are interpreted herein to be central to understanding the West Plains groundwater system. Findings and observations described in this report also may be used in support of future water management decision making and water rights decisions, and to provide a basis for future potential numerical modeling.

This report is based primarily on previously compiled information, data, and reports, including reports that describe hydrogeologic conditions in all, portions of, and/or locally in the Project Area (cited as appropriate in the body of the report). Hydrogeologic information described in these reports include such things as groundwater geochemistry in a small number of wells; water level data (ranging from single measurements to long-term datasets) in dozens of wells; seepage runs on selected creeks; consultant reports, many of which focus on Fairchild Air Force Base (FAFB) groundwater conditions; interpretations of depth and extent of alluvium-filled paleochannels, isopach maps of selected geologic units, and well geologic log databases. Generally, the majority of this information is not reinterpreted, instead it is evaluated for clues that potentially point to basic physical controls on the Project Area groundwater system. Field investigations done for this effort focused on brief field reconnaissance and a limited investigation of locations where basement rock outcrops previously were mapped.

Work products associated with this report include multiple maps that illustrate interpretations of several fundamental hydrostratigraphic surfaces that are described as influencing groundwater occurrence. Report contents include:

1. A summary of the data sets and sources, data analysis, and data quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) used in interpreting the hydrogeologic framework and conceptual groundwater flow model
2. A review of West Plains geographic setting, land use, climatic conditions, and water uses
3. A review of basic West Plains geologic and hydrogeologic framework

4. An evaluation of water level data and associated groundwater geochemical data, and what they suggest about the West Plains groundwater system
5. A description of West Plains hydrostratigraphy, hydrogeologic framework, and a conceptual groundwater flow model

This work was done under Spokane County Contract P8454. The work was funded by the Washington Department of Ecology (Ecology) through a grant to Spokane County. The consulting team that did the work reported on herein includes Dr. Kevin Lindsey, LHg (lead), Patty Newman, Jon Travis, and Jesse Manley with GSI Water Solutions, Inc.; Patrick Royer with INTERA, Inc.; Cynthia Carlstad with Carlstad Consulting; and Jonathan Rudders, LHg, with GeoEngineers, Inc. Mike Hermanson was the project manager for Spokane County Water Resources.

## **2. Data, Methods, and QA/QC**

### **2.1 QA/QC and Methods**

As noted in the introduction, this report relies primarily on existing data and reports. Consequently, a QA/QC review was conducted to ascertain whether these existing materials were potentially suitable for use in this effort. The results of this QA/QC review are presented in Appendix A and summarized here.

For use in this report, 44 geologic and/or hydrogeologic reports, 26 datasets (containing water level, streamflow, geochemistry, climate, geologic, and/or well construction data), 7 geologic maps and/or map sets, and 4 compilation reports were QA/QC reviewed. Several of the reports, while informative, covered areas outside of the Project Area. Reports also were found that, while they provided informative interpretations useful in unraveling Project Area hydrogeology, had limitations commonly associated with a lack of supporting documentation. Some data sets, in particular geologic unit picks in RockWorks<sup>®</sup> stratigraphic log data files, were found to have some limitations because several editions of these were encountered and they did not always appear to be reconciled with each other. In addition, some reconciliation issues were encountered in the contour maps built from these well log data files: surfaces were not always compatible, sometimes contradicting each other in different attempts to rebuild 3-dimensional subsurface geologic models of the Project Area. Despite these limitations, these geologic data files and interpretations provided valuable insight into the basic subsurface distribution of geologic units underlying the Project Area. Of the 81 documents QA/QC reviewed, 44 were found to be suitable for use in this effort, 29 were found to be unsuitable at this time, but possibly usable in the future with better documentation, and only 8 were found to be completely un-usable.

Building on the QA/QC review, analysis methods used in support of the preparation of this Report generally focused on the use of professional judgment in interpreting and evaluating the content of the reports, data sources, databases, and other information as possible hydrogeologic framework and conceptual groundwater flow model concepts and ideas were considered. During the course of this project, ideas and interpretations periodically were reviewed or critiqued within the project team, vetted with Spokane County and Ecology professional staff members for feedback, and discussed in several Technical Advisory Group meetings hosted by Spokane County.

A limited field investigation was done as a part of this project. The goal of the limited field investigation was to ascertain whether several locations mapped as basement outcrop on previously prepared 7.5 minute quadrangle maps were indeed in-place outcrops. The limited field investigation focused on two field activities. The first activity was a walkover of the sites in question, during which professional

judgment was used to assess the likely physical nature of the materials in question. The second activity focused on drilling into materials at one of the sites judged to most likely be a basement outcrop. The drilling was done to determine if the basement material found at the surface continued at depth or was underlain by basalt. The results of the limited field investigation were reported in a technical memorandum (see Appendix B), and they are incorporated into the geologic setting discussion.

The remainder of Section 2 introduces the: (1) data and materials that were the primary materials used in the preparation of the hydrogeologic framework and conceptual groundwater flow model described later in this report and (2) flex viewer tool.

## **2.2 Data and Information Sources**

Building on the QA/QC review (Appendix A), the primary types of data and information used in this effort consist of: (1) surface and subsurface geology interpreted from geologic maps, driller's well logs, well geologic logs, and outcrop measured sections; (2) water level data, well hydrologic interpretations, and previously prepared hydrographs; (3) groundwater geochemical data and analyses; and (4) discussions, descriptions, and analysis of area-wide water use and potential groundwater recharge. With respect to these data and information:

1. Geologic information was derived from: (a) a limited field investigation (see Appendix B); (b) geologic maps of the Project Area (Joseph, 1990; Derkey et al., 2003, 2004; Hamilton et al., 2004a, 2004b, 2004c; Derkey and Hamilton, 2007; unpublished maps by McCollum and McCollum; Washington Department of Natural Resources interactive geologic map available online at <https://fortress.wa.gov/dnr/geology/?Theme=wigm>); (c) Rockworks<sup>®</sup> databases provided by Spokane County Staff and built from the interpretation of various wells logs by County personnel, Eastern Washington University staff and students; and (d) previously prepared reports (Golder, 2009; McCollum and Hamilton, 2012; McCollum and Pritchard, 2012; NLW, 2012; Pritchard, 2013).
2. Water level data was provided by Spokane County and Ecology staff and reported in Spokane County (2013c).
3. Groundwater geochemical data, predominantly related to potential groundwater age, was taken from NLW (2014).
4. Area-wide water use estimates (Spokane County, 2011), seepage runs (Spokane County, 2013a), and potential groundwater recharge calculations (Spokane County, 2013b) were taken from several reports on these topics.
5. Other reports and data sources cited as appropriate throughout this report.

## **2.3 Web Applications: Flex Viewer and Water Level Tool**

Two Web-based applications were prepared for use in this project. One is a flex viewer for geographic, geologic, and well data and information. The other is a water level tool for evaluating water level data. These applications were developed for the project team to use as a data analysis and visualization tool and as a final deliverable for Spokane County to use as an information and data portal and outreach tool.

The flex viewer contains several information sources and visualizations, including:



- Well locations and basic well information
- Top of basalt and top of basement shaded relief maps
- Surface geologic maps
- Soil, precipitation, and estimated soil infiltration coverages
- Land use summary information
- Water level data for different portions of the aquifer system

The water level tool is a graphical interface used to access water level data, compare different hydrographs, and produce hydrographs for wells that are specified by the user.

### **3. Geographic Setting**

The objective of Section 3 is to provide a brief description of the Project Area surface physical environment, including physical geography, land use, water supply sources, surface water hydrology, and precipitation. Because this discussion is drawn from previously prepared reports, it does not provide detailed information about any of these topics. Instead, it introduces them to give the reader a basic geographic context for the Project Area. Additional citations are provided as appropriate and readers are encouraged to consult these reports for additional information.

#### **3.1 Physical Geography**

The West Plains area is generally an elevated plateau west of the City of Spokane, west and south of the Spokane River, west of Hangman Creek, and east of a series of hills located north and south of the Town of Reardan, Washington. These hills form a topographic divide separating the Project Area from the Columbia Basin lying to the west (Figure 1, Plate 1). Most of the Project Area plateau is a relatively flat surface lying at elevations of approximately 2,200 to 2,400 feet amsl in and around the City of Airway Heights, City of Medical Lake, FAFB, and Spokane International Airport. This plateau is slightly higher to the west, south, and north. For this report, all vertical elevations are in the North American Datum of 1983.

Two other significant topographic features punctuate this plateau. One of these features is the deep topographic canyons occupied by Coulee Creek, Deep Creek, the Spokane River, and Marshall Creek (Figure 1, Plate 1). These canyons can be several hundred feet deep, and, in the case of the Spokane River, the canyon is incised into the plateau to elevations of approximately 1,600 to 1,700 feet amsl. The other feature interrupting the Project Area landscape are several hills projecting above it, generally in the western half of the Project Area (Figure 1, Plate 1). These hills commonly extend 100 to 300 feet above the plateau surface, and, as noted above, mark a topographic divide between the Project Area and the Columbia Basin.

The Project Area landscape is covered by a mix of semi-arid shrub steppe grasslands, sparse mixed conifer forest and shrub steppe, barren rock surfaces, actively farmed ground, and urban and semi-urban uses near the Medical Lake, Airway Heights, FAFB, and Spokane International Airport and more actively developed rural residential landscapes. Forest cover is almost always more thick on north-facing canyon walls and hillsides. In the built-up area surrounding the City of Medical Lake, City of Airway Heights, FAFB, and Spokane International Airport, impermeable surfaces and stormwater collection infrastructure are common.

## 3.2 Groundwater Uses and Sources

Water is used in the Project Area for three primary purposes: public water supply systems, rural residential self-supply, and irrigated agriculture (Spokane County, 2011). Public water system suppliers include FAFB, City of Airway Heights, City of Medical Lake (including Consolidated Support Services for the Washington State Hospital facility), and several Class A systems in unincorporated areas (including Deep Creek Ranchettes, Indian Village Estates, West Prairie Village, and Fairchild Mobile Home Park). Several much smaller Class B systems also are active in the Project Area. The primary water supply sources for these systems, exclusive of the FAFB, are the basalt aquifers underlying the Project Area. FAFB supplies are derived primarily from the Spokane Valley Rathdrum Prairie (SVRP) aquifer. The City of Spokane, which is a major user of the SVRP aquifer, also delivers water to portions of the eastern Project Area, including the Spokane International Airport area. Other, lesser water sources in use in the Project Area include:

- Groundwater from the basement aquifer system (such as in Four Lakes' wells)
- Groundwater from the alluvial aquifer system found in paleochannels (such as at a new City of Airway Heights well)
- Surface water use from Deep and Coulee Creeks (local landowners)
- Reclaimed water (Medical Lake and Airway Heights)

Total water use in the Project Area, primarily from groundwater, is approximately 5 billion gallons per year (bgy) or 15,100 acre-feet per year. Of that use, approximately 3.5 bgy are for irrigated agriculture. As noted above, the basalt aquifer system supplies the large majority of this water, and it supplies essentially all of the agricultural demand. Water use in the Project Area is explained in detail in Spokane County (2011, 2013b).

## 4. Precipitation/Climate and Surface Water

This section provides a brief introduction to Project Area precipitation, climate, and surface water conditions.

### 4.1 Precipitation/Climate

Historically, precipitation in the Project Area has ranged from less than 10 inches per year to more than 22 inches per year, averaging approximately 16.9 inches per year in recent years (Spokane County, 2013b). The highest annual precipitation totals, generally exceeding 17 inches per year in wet years, are found in the northernmost, southernmost, and westernmost portions of the Project Area (Figure 2). The lowest amounts of precipitation in the Project Area tend to be in the area bounded by the City of Airway Heights, FAFB, Spokane International Airport, Medical Lake, and Interstate 90 (I-90) (Figure 2). The wettest months generally are November, December, January, March, and May. Consequently, much of this precipitation occurs as snow and ice, and commonly it falls on frozen ground. Given that, a significant portion of annual precipitation in the Project Area, by some estimates approximately 85 percent (Spokane County, 2013b), is lost to evaporation, evapotranspiration, and runoff out of the Project Area. Consequently, most precipitation is not available for groundwater recharge.

Precipitation is interpreted to be the only significant source of natural water introduced into the Project Area. The amount of precipitation that potentially percolates past the root zone and into the subsurface

is estimated in Spokane County (2013b). This infiltration and potential groundwater recharge are estimated to range from essentially zero to as much as 12.4 inches per year, with highest rates generally occurring in and near modern canyons and valleys, and the lowest rates generally occurring in areas of basement and to a lesser degree basalt outcrops. Figure 3 illustrates the spatial distribution of potential annual infiltration rates predicted for the Project Area in Spokane County (2013b).

Actual recharge amounts in any given year will depend on the timing of the precipitation and when in the growing season it occurs. For precipitation occurring as snow or rain on frozen ground, infiltration will be small. Conversely, if precipitation occurs as rain when the ground is not frozen, more water may infiltrate into the ground and potentially be available for groundwater recharge. In addition, if precipitation occurs in the late spring and summer, higher evapotranspiration also will reduce total infiltration (and potential groundwater recharge) as a result of plant uptake.

A more detailed analysis of precipitation patterns and timing than was done in the infiltration report cited above (Spokane County, 2013b) was not done for this project. Nevertheless, based on general observations as noted above, it is assumed that historically most groundwater recharge occurred in spring and early summer months. With this assumption, the primary groundwater recharge months associated with precipitation infiltration generally are inferred to be in the March through June time frame. Taking this one step further, and as will be discussed in several places later in this report, hydrographs showing seasonally high water levels in this basic time frame are generally inferred to be responding to spring/early summer groundwater recharge.

## **4.2 Surface Water**

Surface water within the Project Area occurs in several basic settings, as streams generally flowing to the east and northeast across the Project Area toward the Spokane River, and as lakes and wetlands.

The largest lakes in the Project Area include a series of water bodies bounding the southwest edge of the Project Area. These include West Medical Lake, Medical Lake, Silver Lake, Granite Lake, and Willow Lake (Figure 1, Plate 1). These lakes and associated wetlands occupy low areas separating basement rock cored hills in this area. Anecdotal comments by area stakeholders suggest that water levels in these lakes apparently do not fluctuate greatly during the year. Small ponds and wetlands occur throughout the Project Area, especially in undeveloped rural areas.

Three major stream systems drain the Project Area. Two of these are found in the northern half of the Project Area, Deep Creek and its primary tributary Coulee Creek (Figure 1, Plate 1). These streams flow from west to east, from headwaters near Reardan, Washington, toward the Spokane River. Historical flow data for these streams generally is lacking. May and June data from 2010 (Spokane County, 2013a, Table 1) show flow in these creeks ranging from zero to 8.9 cubic feet per second (cfs) in different reaches. Late summer flows, in 2012 were measured at zero to 2.15 cfs (Spokane County, 2013a, Table 1). These data and anecdotal information suggest summer flows in these creeks is low to absent in some reaches, and surface flow rarely reaches the Spokane River during summer months. Winter flows can be significantly higher, with the highest flows commonly associated with rapid snow melt events and rain on snow and frozen ground events. Both creeks have gaining and losing reaches, potentially related to underlying geologic conditions (Spokane County, 2013a).

Marshall Creek, in the southern part of the Project Area, is the third major stream in the Project Area (Figure 1, Plate 1). It flows from the area around Cheney, Washington, toward the northeast and its

eventual confluence with Hangman Creek a tributary of the Spokane River. Marshall Creek enters the Project Area just south of Queen Ann Lake (Figure 1, Plate 1).

## **5. Geologic Framework**

This section summarizes Project Area surface and subsurface geology, focusing on unit identification, physical characteristics, and unit distribution. From the surface downward, the major geologic units found within the Project Area include: (1) Quaternary supra-basalt (or alluvial) sediments and associated soils, (2) Miocene continental flood basalt of the CRBG and sedimentary interbeds within the CRBG known as the Latah Formation, and (3) older metamorphic and crystalline igneous rocks underlying the CRBG and commonly referred to as basement rocks. Figure 4 presents a highly idealized geologic cross section of the Project Area. Detailed information about the geology of the Project Area can be found in Deobald and Buchanan (1995), Golder (2009), McCollum and Hamilton (2012), McCollum and Pritchard (2012), NLW (2012), Pritchard (2013), and Spokane County (2013c); the reader is referred to these reports if more detail than is provided below is needed.

### **5.1 Soils and Quaternary Sedimentary Strata**

#### **5.1.1 Soils**

Soil types within the Project Area range from thick silt loams to sandy and gravelly soils to thin rocky soils directly on bedrock. The silt loam soils, which dominate the rolling hills between the major drainages and scablands, are mostly well drained and dominate areas underlain by loess. Much of the active modern farming is done on these soils, and these soils typically have been farmed in the past. Unaltered intact silt loam soils are rare because the area has been subjected to urbanization and/or been used for agriculture and livestock grazing for many decades. The infiltration capacity of these soils would be relatively low to moderate.

Sandy and gravelly soils are most common in and around coulees and modern drainages and in currently buried paleochannels. These soils typically are developed on Pleistocene Missoula flood deposits, including sand and gravel bars deposited in and adjacent to the drainages. One would expect these soils to have a relatively high infiltration capacity.

Thin rocky soils commonly are present where basalt or basement bedrock is present at, or just below, the ground surface. Generally, these soils form a thin veneer of rocky silt and sand that has developed directly on rocky substrate. Soils developed over bedrock typically have extremely low to essentially no infiltration capacity. However, there may be cases where an underlying basalt substrate is dominated by a rubbly and/or brecciated interflow zone. In such cases, the infiltration capacity of these soils may be relatively high.

#### **5.1.2 Quaternary Sedimentary Strata**

Quaternary sedimentary strata, also referred to as alluvial sediments or alluvium, within the Project Area consist predominantly of Pleistocene to Holocene-aged alluvium, Pleistocene Missoula flood deposits, and Pleistocene loess. For the purpose of this report, these sediments are subdivided into two basic units: coarse Quaternary deposits (consisting predominantly of Missoula flood deposits and subordinate Holocene alluvial deposits) and fine Quaternary deposits (consisting predominantly of loess, although with minor fine-grained Missoula flood deposits).

Coarse Quaternary deposits consist of mixed silt, sand, and gravel deposited predominantly by Pleistocene Missoula flood waters and, to a lesser extent, by post-flood stream reworking of flood deposits and colluvial processes on hill slopes. These strata are most commonly found in and adjacent to coulees, stream and river canyons, and steep cliffs cut into basalt and basement bedrock. In addition, these deposits infill older paleochannels cut into underlying rock. Several more or less completely filled paleochannels have been mapped in the Project Area (Deobald and Buchanan, 1993; Pritchard, 2013). In some areas, Quaternary sediments may form benches in canyons and coulees.

Fine-grained Quaternary deposits consist predominantly of silt, silty sand, and fine sandy loess. These materials mantle many of the hills and valleys in the northern and western portions of the Project Area, especially between Medical Lake and Reardan, Washington, and northeast of Reardan. This unit is largely absent from coulees and drainages.

## 5.2 Miocene CRBG

Regionally, the CRBG is a thick sequence of more than 300 continental tholeiitic flood basalt flows that cover an area of more than 59,000 square miles (164,000 square kilometers) in Washington, Oregon, and western Idaho (Tolan et al., 1989) with a maximum thickness of more than 10,000 feet. The CRBG has been divided into a host of regionally mappable units (Figure 5) based on variations in physical, chemical, and paleomagnetic properties, and stratigraphic position between flows and packets of flows (Swanson et al., 1979a; Beeson et al., 1985; Bailey, 1989; Tolan et al., 2009; Reidel and Tolan, 2013). The CRBG in the Columbia Basin region is subdivided into four formations. These formations are, from youngest to oldest, the Saddle Mountains Basalt, Wanapum Basalt, Grande Ronde Basalt, and Imnaha Basalt (Swanson et al., 1979a, 1979b). These formations have been further subdivided into members defined, as are the formations, on the basis of a combination of unique physical, geochemical, and paleomagnetic characteristics. These members can be, and often are, further subdivided into flow units.

### 5.2.1 Physical Geology

Vertical exposures through CRBG flows reveal that they generally exhibit a planar-tabular fabric and a basic three-part internal arrangement of intraflow structures. These features, which originated either during the emplacement of the flow or during the cooling and solidification of the lava after it ceased flowing, are referred to as the flow top, flow interior, and flow bottom (Figure 6).

The flow top is the crust that formed on the top of a molten lava flow. Flow tops commonly consist of glassy to fine-grained basalt that is riddled with countless spherical and elongate vesicles. Some flow tops also can be rubbly or brecciated. Flow interiors are dense, non-vesicular, glassy to crystalline basalt that contains numerous contraction joints (termed cooling joints) that formed when the lava solidified. Columnar basalts are a common manifestation of these flow interior cooling joints. The character of the flow bottom largely is dependent on the environmental conditions the molten lava encountered as it was emplaced. They can be thin, vesicular, and glassy if the flow encountered dry ground. Alternatively, if lava encountered water during emplacement, pillow complexes formed. Outcrop measured sections in McCollum and Hamilton (2012) show that pillow complexes are common CRBG features in the Project Area.

Interflow zones are the intervals between successive planar-tabular basalt flows that can contain various combinations of flow top (from the underlying flow) and flow bottom (from the overlying flow) features. If a sediment interbed is present between the two flows, it also would be part of the interflow zone.

## 5.2.2 CRBG in the Project Area

In the Project Area, only a few CRBG units are present. CRBG units found in the Project Area, from McCollum and Hamilton (2012), include:

- The Priest Rapids Member of the Wanapum Basalt, consisting of one to four flows where present
- The Sentinel Bluffs Member of the Grande Ronde Basalt, consisting of one to three flows where present
- The Wapshilla Ridge Member of the Grande Ronde Basalt, consisting of at least one flow where present

Interpolating from the area-wide surface geologic map (Joseph, 1990), RockWorks<sup>®</sup> structure contour maps of the top of the unit generated by Spokane County personnel, and comments in Spokane County (2013c), the top of the Wanapum Basalt generally slopes off basement highs toward the fringe of the Project Area, in particular eastward toward the Spokane River valley. Wanapum Basalt units, although modified by erosion in many areas, generally dip to the east-northeast across the Project Area. Some reaches of Coulee Creek, Deep Creek, Marshall Creek, and the Spokane River completely incise through the Wanapum Basalt. Some paleochannel reaches also appear to locally fully incise through the Wanapum Basalt.

Grande Ronde Basalt units also are interpreted to generally dip to the east-northeast across the Project Area. Interpolating from the area-wide surface geologic map (Joseph, 1990), RockWorks<sup>®</sup> structure contour maps of the top of the unit generated by Spokane County personnel, comments in Spokane County (2013c), and maps in Pritchard (2013), the top of the Grande Ronde Basalt generally slopes off basement highs toward the fringe of the Project Area, in particular eastward toward the Spokane River valley. The Grande Ronde Basalt is locally incised into in portions of the Coulee Creek, Deep Creek, Marshall Creek, and Spokane River valleys. In addition, it also may be partially incised into in portions of some paleochannels. Figure 7 shows the currently mapped extent of Grande Ronde Basalt outcrops in the Project Area.

## 5.2.3 Top of Basalt

Except where basement rocks (discussed in Section 5.4) are present at the ground surface or directly underlying Quaternary sediments, the CRBG underlies the entire Project Area. For this project, a top of basalt structure contour map was produced. Well data from which this map was prepared are presented in Appendix C, and the map is included in this report as a shaded relief version in Figure 8 and as a larger format contour map in Plate 2.

The top of basalt map was built in several steps, as follows. First an initial grid model was built using an inverse distance gridding algorithm of the well data in Appendix C. This grid then was merged with the digital elevation model (DEM) where basalt outcrops are mapped on existing geologic maps. This resulting grid then was truncated where the grid model of the top of basement (discussed in Section 5.4) showed basement projecting upward through the top of basalt. The top of basalt grid model portrayed in Figure 8 and Plate 2 is a modeled representation of the top of basalt surface, and as such it provides a reasonable representation of basic surface features, including modern canyons and paleochannels incised into the surface and the pinch out of basalt against basement highs. Field review and grid refinements would be needed to increase the precision/accuracy of the modeled surface.

### 5.3 Latah Formation

Sedimentary strata interbedded within the CRBG in the Project Area are collectively referred to as the Latah Formation. Throughout the CRBG province, the nature and composition of these sedimentary strata vary greatly, ranging from epiclastic (or continental) to volcanoclastic in origin. Sedimentary interbeds within the CRBG in the Project Area are primarily epiclastic, having been deposited primarily in river (both channel and over bank deposits) and lake systems. Events controlling interbed deposition (Fecht et al., 1987; Smith et al., 1989) include emplacement of CRBG flows and their impact on paleodrainage systems (damming or diverting stream courses) and local and regional tectonism (uplift/subsidence).

Generally, Latah Formation strata in the Project Area are predominantly described as clayey. Sandy to gravelly intervals also may be present. Subsurface geologic interpretations, including cross sections, reviewed for this project (McCollum and Hamilton, 2012) suggest the Latah Formation, and lithologies within the Latah Formation, are laterally variable, thickening, thinning, and even pinching out.

In the Project Area, informal numerical designations, or subdivisions, of the Latah Formation have been adapted. These informal Latah Formation subdivisions (sedimentary interbeds) like the correlative Ellensburg Formation are solely defined and recognized on the basis of which CRBG units lie above and below them (Laval, 1956; Mackin, 1961; Schmincke, 1964, 1967; Bentley, 1977; Grolier and Bingham, 1978; Swanson et al., 1979a; Fecht et al., 1987; Smith et al., 1989). In the Project Area, the Latah subdivisions are referred to as:

- Latah I for sediments between the Wanapum Basalt and the Grande Ronde Basalt
- Latah II for sediments between the Sentinel Bluffs Member and the Wapshilla Ridge Member of the Grande Ronde Basalt
- Latah III for sediments between the Grande Ronde Basalt and the Basement

Un-numbered interbeds also may occur within individual CRBG units. A number of problems arise because these stratigraphic definitions are based solely on the identity of the confining CRBG units and not independent lithostratigraphic criteria. A fundamental problem with this scheme is that the defining CRBG units are not always present. Where this occurs, previously separate named units can merge into one member or even become part of another formation. This situation can, and often does, create confusion when dealing with sedimentary interbed nomenclature and lateral continuity.

### 5.4 Basement Rocks

Field reconnaissance and existing geologic maps, including Joseph (1990) and Washington Department of Natural Resources online maps (<https://fortress.wa.gov/dnr/geology/?Theme=wigm>), show that the Project Area is completely underlain by a variety of pre-CRBG crystalline intrusive and metamorphic rocks. These pre-CRBG rocks are reported to consist predominantly of granite and related felsic crystalline rocks and low to medium grade metamorphic rocks, especially quartzite and phyllite. These rocks are exposed on many of the buttes and hills within and surrounding the Project Area (locally termed steptoes), and in some of the deeper canyons.

In addition, basement rocks have been mapped at several locations at the surface between Spokane International Airport, FAFB, and the City of Airway Heights. These locations were investigated via limited field reconnaissance and shallow drilling. Based on recent work (Golder, 2009), the drilling (described in

Appendix B), and the field reconnaissance, these features are interpreted to not be outcrops, rather they are interpreted to consist of Pleistocene Missoula flood deposited debris.

Borehole geologic and driller's well log descriptions in the vicinity of FAFB also were revisited during this project. These logs, found in Budinger (2005) and the Ecology well log database, suggest the presence of a buried basement high extending north-northeast from near the City of Medical Lake, beneath FAFB, and under the west side of the City of Airway Heights. Building on the well data found in Appendix C, the field reconnaissance and drilling results in Appendix B, and interpolations drawn from these logs, a top of basement map was generated for this project.

The top of basement map was built in several steps, as follows. First an initial grid model was built using an inverse distance gridding algorithm of the well data in Appendix C. This grid then was merged with the DEM where basement outcrops are mapped on existing geologic maps. This merged grid then was edited to reflect (1) the presence of the buried high that this is inferred to underlie a portion of FAFB and (2) the absence of basement outcrops suggested on some maps, but eliminated by fieldwork done for this project. The resulting top of basement grid model portrayed in Figure 9 and Plate 3 is a modeled representation of the top of basement surface that the project team judges to be a reasonable representation of basic physical features influencing this surface, such as buried highs. The resolution of the top of basement surface is limited by the small number of wells that extend into basement and the distribution of those wells that leaves significant areas with limited or no data points.

The top of basement map produced for this report shows several features buried beneath the CRBG that will be discussed later in this report. These features, such as the one noted in the previous paragraph underlying FAFB, are named in Figure 9.

## 5.5 Structural Geology

Surface geologic maps of the Project Area show limited to essentially no structural deformation, with the exception of a few faults usually associated with basement outcrops (Joseph, 1990; Hamilton et al., 2004a, 2004b, 2004c; Derkey and Hamilton, 2007; Derkey et al., 2003, 2004). More recent work by McCollum and Pritchard (2012) show four primary structural features present in the Project Area (Figure 10). Based on Figures 6 and 7 in McCollum and Pritchard (2012) these faults include:

1. The Latah Fault. This fault essentially follows the valley of Hangman Creek and the Spokane River on the eastern boundary northward to the mouth of Deep Creek.
2. The St. Joe Fault. This fault is mapped in the southern portion of the Project Area as a northwest-southeast oriented feature crossing Marshall Creek in the area of Grove Road. The fault is mapped to extend into the Project Area as far northeast as the lower slope of the eastern end of Needham Hill. This feature is not mapped extending northward into the Project Area, potentially being obscured by the CRBG.
3. The Minnie Creek Lineament. This feature, also a northwest-southeast oriented structure, follows the Four Lakes valley northeast into the Project Area. It is inferred to bound the east side of Wright's Hill and Riddle Hill. This feature is not mapped extending northward into the Project Area, potentially being obscured by the CRBG.
4. The Jump Off Joe Fault. This feature is interpreted by McCollum and Pritchard (2012) to trend through the West Medical Lake area and across the upper Deep Creek and Coulee Creek drainage, forming a continuous system across the western portion of the Project Area. The



parallel Clear Lake Fault is mapped just west of the Jump Off Joe Fault near West Medical Lake. Displacement on the Jump Off Joe Fault is reported to be up on the west side, while displacement on the Clear Lake Fault is reported to be up on the east side.

In addition to the faults noted above, work at FAFB (AECOM, 2012) indicates the presence of a fault more or less bounding the eastern side of the base. This fault is shown on geologic cross sections in AECOM (2012). Existing geologic maps of that portion of the Project Area cited above do not show this fault. This fault also is not shown in Figure 10.

## **6. The Aquifer System**

Section 6 address two primary topics. First, in Section 6.1, the general hydrology of the vadose zone, alluvial aquifers, CRBG aquifers, and basement aquifers, and the potential effects of faults are summarized. This discussion is intended to provide a general review of basic hydrogeology in the region. More detailed discussion can be found in the references cited. Second, Section 6.2 uses hydrographs and related hydrologic information to evaluate apparent hydrologic conditions in different portions of the Project Area.

### **6.1 General Hydrogeology**

#### **6.1.1 Alluvial Aquifer and Vadose Zone**

Vadose zone conditions, and consequently infiltration capacity, in the suprabasalt sediments are controlled by physical heterogeneities within these coarse (sandy and gravelly) to fine (silty) strata. These heterogeneities result in complex flow paths that include downward percolation, upward diffusion, and lateral movement of vadose zone moisture. For example, local perched groundwater could exist where discrete areas or lenses of fine-grained materials exist and act to inhibit downward percolation. Discontinuous perched groundwater zones also occur locally within sediments overlying bedrock. Vertical downward movement of moisture through coarse vadose zone strata likely can be measured at several feet per day. Vertical movement of moisture through fine vadose zone strata will be several orders of magnitude slower.

The alluvial aquifer system is defined by the presence of unconfined groundwater in alluvial sediments overlying basalt and/or basement rock. The lateral extent of the suprabasalt aquifer in the Project Area is controlled by basalt and basement outcrops. As such, it usually occurs in saturated alluvial sediment found in modern canyons and paleochannels. These physical controls on saturated alluvial sediment distribution result in an alluvial aquifer that is discontinuous, with hydraulic continuity between different areas of saturated alluvial sediment being extremely limited to absent.

Depth to water and aquifer thickness in the alluvial aquifer are variable. On floodplains near streams, depth to water ranges from a few inches to several feet. More distally from streams, depth to water may range from several feet, to tens of feet, or even more, assuming an alluvial aquifer is even present. Depth to water in paleochannels can be several tens of feet, or more. Alluvial aquifer thickness is entirely controlled by water table elevation and the elevation of the top of basalt, probably ranging from a few feet to several tens of feet.

Where saturated alluvial sediments are present, coarse-grained strata generally will have higher hydraulic conductivity and transmissivity than fine sediments. Regional data (USDOE, 1988; GWMA,

2009a, 2009b; Ely et al., 2014) suggest hydraulic conductivity in coarse flood deposits can range from hundreds to thousands of feet/day, with transmissivity of 10,000 to more than 100,000 feet<sup>2</sup>/day. Values for fine alluvial sediments will be 3 to 5 orders of magnitude lower than these.

As noted earlier in this report (see Section 4), precipitation is the primary source of natural water for the Project Area. Also as noted earlier, the amount of infiltration and groundwater recharge potentially resulting from precipitation is closely related to the timing of that precipitation, whether it occurs as rain or snow, on frozen or unfrozen ground. Given these variables, natural recharge of the alluvial aquifer system from precipitation will vary from year-to-year. Where irrigation occurs on these sediments, recharge is likely because the amount of water available on the surface and in shallow soils periodically can exceed evapotranspiration. Surface discharge from the suprabasalt sediment aquifer system in the Project Area is most likely into streams, lakes, and ponds located in coulees. Subsurface discharge to the underlying basalt aquifer system also may occur, at least locally, as discussed in the next section.

### **6.1.2 CRBG Aquifer System**

Groundwater in the CRBG, and beneath the Project Area, generally is confined. The CRBG aquifer system in the Project Area is separated from the regionally extensive CRBG aquifer system in the Columbia Basin by the basement ridges generally bounding the western side of the Project Area. As a result, the CRBG aquifer system in the Project Area is localized in nature, not being part of a regional system covering thousands of square miles (USDOE, 1988; GWMA, 2009a, 2009b; Kahle et al., 2009, 2011; Ely et al., 2014).

CRBG groundwater primarily occurs in water-bearing intervals hosted by interflow zones and interbedded Latah Formation sediments where these occur (Gephart et al., 1979; Hansen et al., 1994; Packard et al., 1996; Sabol and Downey, 1997; USDOE, 1988; GWMA, 2009c; Ely et al., 2014; Kahle et al., 2009, 2011). Groundwater occurring within interflow zones is found in joints, vesicles, fractures, intergranular pores in vesicular and brecciated basalt flow tops and bottoms and in sediment interbeds. Groundwater occurring in dense basalt is restricted to fully penetrating joints and fractures. Based on water level data and potentiometric maps of the CRBG aquifer system in Spokane County (2013c), the aquifer system may consist of three basic parts generally corresponding to the Wanapum Basalt and upper and lower Grande Ronde Basalt (e.g., Sentinel Bluffs Member and Wapshilla Ridge Member). Basic groundwater flow direction on all portions of the CRBG aquifer system is generally from west to east, toward the Spokane River.

#### **6.1.2.1 Hydraulic Properties**

Table 1 summarizes basic hydrologic properties of CRBG interflow structures and sedimentary interbeds. Horizontal hydraulic conductivity of CRBG flow tops and bottoms ranges from  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  to 1,000 feet/day and averages 0.1 foot/day. The most hydraulically productive interflow zones are at the high end of this range of hydraulic conductivities. Assuming a physical pathway for water movement is present through crystalline-glassy dense basalt flow interiors via fully penetrating joints and fractures, vertical and horizontal hydraulic conductivity of dense interiors is 6 to 9 orders of magnitude less than those seen in flow tops and bottoms (USDOE, 1988). Given this large difference in hydraulic conductivity, CRBG flow tops and bottoms serve as the primary conduit for lateral groundwater flow in the CRBG. This, coupled with the planar-tabular nature of CRBG units, suggest that the occurrence and distribution of water-bearing interflow zones within it also display a planar-tabular character (USDOE, 1988; PNNL, 2002; GWMA, 2009b; Tolan et al., 2009). With this planar-tabular host rock fabric, it can be surmised that the

predominant groundwater flow direction within the Project Area CRBG aquifer system is parallel to, and down-dip, in these strata. With respect to groundwater movement transverse to planar-tabular CRBG fabric, movement is inferred to be occurring via: (1) fully penetrating fractures and joints where they occur, (2) around the edges of basalt flows where otherwise separated interflow zones merge, and (3) through open tectonic features, such as faults, if they are present.

### **6.1.2.2      *Groundwater Levels and Flow Directions***

Within the planar-tabular CRBG rock and aquifer system, water levels may differ, or be similar, in closely spaced wells. Wells generally displaying similar water levels and temporal trends generally are open to similar portions of the aquifer system and/or portions of the aquifer system that are subjected to similar potentiometric influences, such as pumping, recharge, and any other boundary effects. Conversely, wells displaying different water levels and trends may be open to different portions of the aquifer system and/or responding to different potentiometric drivers. Given these basic considerations, potentiometric maps for the CRBG aquifer system generally should be limited to using well data from similar units within the CRBG. Following work done by Spokane County (Spokane County, 2013c), the primary hydrostratigraphic units in the Project Area are interpreted to be the Wanapum Basalt, Sentinel Bluffs Member of the Grande Ronde Basalt, Wapshilla Ridge Member of the Grande Ronde Basalt, and associated Latah Formation interbeds.

Depending on which water-bearing zones(s) an individual well is open to and the location of a well, depth to water in the Project Area varies from several tens of feet to several hundred feet below ground surface (bgs). Generally, shallower water depths are associated with lower yielding (<100 gallons per minute [gpm]) water-bearing zones in the shallower Wanapum Basalt, where lateral continuity is disrupted by incised modern canyons and paleochannels. Deeper water levels are associated with deeper, more laterally extensive water-bearing zones more commonly associated with the Grande Ronde Basalt. Higher-yielding wells (>500 gpm) are more common in these deeper zones. The general decrease in water level with well depth can be used, at least in some areas, to differentiate between a shallower water level Wanapum groundwater system and a deeper water level Grande Ronde groundwater system.

Based on potentiometric maps in Spokane County (2013c) for the Wanapum Basalt (Figure 9 in that report) and the Grande Ronde Basalt (Figure 10 in that report), groundwater levels in these units generally are as follows. In the Wanapum Basalt upgradient potentiometric elevations (in the western part of the Project Area) generally range between approximately 2,350 and 2,450 feet amsl and downgradient elevations (in the eastern part of the Project Area) generally are approximately 2,300 feet amsl. Potentiometric elevations in the Wanapum Basalt are influenced by modern stream channel canyons. Spokane County (2013c, Figure 9) shows the generally west to east groundwater flow in the Wanapum Basalt being locally deflected toward canyons. Based on Spokane County (2013c), modern stream canyons are important discharge areas for the Wanapum Basalt portion of the Project Area groundwater system.

In the Grande Ronde Basalt upgradient potentiometric elevations generally are on the order of 2,200 to 2,300 feet amsl, while downgradient elevations are less than 1,800 feet amsl (Spokane County, 2013c, Figure 10). Potentiometric elevations in the Grande Ronde Basalt generally are not influenced by topographic features such as modern stream canyons, except locally and in the most downgradient areas. As shown in Spokane County (2013c), groundwater flow in the Grande Ronde portion of the

Project Area groundwater system is largely toward the east-northeast, with little disruption by stream canyons.

### **6.1.2.3 CRBG Aquifer Recharge/Discharge**

Recharge to shallow portions of the CRBG aquifer system probably results from infiltration of precipitation, runoff, and irrigation water (Newcomb 1969; USDOE, 1988; Hansen et al., 1994; GWMA, 2009a, 2009b, 2009c; Ely et al., 2014). Infiltration and recharge of shallow basalts, where it occurs, likely is through planar-tabular dense basalt flow interiors via fully penetrating open faults, fractures, and joints, around basalt flow pinch-outs, and where CRBG flows are breached by erosional windows. Recharge of deeper portions of the CRBG aquifer system is inferred to be less common and slower, based on groundwater geochemical evaluation and age dating (GWMA, 2009c; NLW, 2014). Given that, where deeper basalt aquifer recharge is occurring, it is inferred to happen where discontinuities in dense basalt flow interiors, such as those noted above, allow movement of groundwater deeper into the aquifer system.

Throughout the CRBG system the impact of uncased and unsealed wells on recharge in the aquifer system cannot be discounted. Uncased and unsealed wells can provide hydraulic connections between different water-bearing CRBG units. Depending on vertical gradient, such wells can allow passive dewatering of the upper zones by cascading down-hole flow into deeper zones. Conversely, such wells also can allow upward movement if deeper zones are under higher pressure than shallower zones. This later case appears to be rare in the Project Area.

Regardless of recharge source(s) and pathway(s) in the CRBG aquifer system, groundwater age dating in the Project Area (NLW, 2014) and in the adjacent Columbia Basin Ground Water Management Area (GWMA)(GWMA, 2009c) suggests that the rate of recharge to deeper portions of the CRBG aquifer system is slow because groundwater more than a few hundred feet deep in this aquifer system commonly displays geochemical characteristics indicative of residence time in the subsurface of thousands to several tens of thousands of years.

Beneath the Project Area, groundwater flow direction in the CRBG is generally toward the east-northeast (Spokane County, 2013c). Given that, groundwater movement in the shallower Wanapum portion of the aquifer system is commonly interrupted by modern canyons and paleochannels, with Wanapum groundwater tending to flow toward these incisions. Paleochannels also may supply groundwater to adjacent portions of the CRBG aquifer system. In such a case, saturated alluvial sediment in the paleochannel would move downgradient, out of the paleochannel, and into the CRBG aquifer system.

Deeper groundwater levels from wells within portions of the CRBG aquifer system, below the bottoms of modern canyons and paleochannels, are less affected by these canyons and paleochannels. As a result, groundwater flow in the deeper system, predominantly in the Grande Ronde Basalt, shows less localized deflection toward canyons and paleochannels and more consistent flow to the east-northeast (Spokane County, 2013c). Based on the observations in Spokane County (2013c), discharge from the shallower CRBG system is generally toward canyons. Conversely, discharge from the deeper portions of the aquifer system will largely be out of the Project Area and only locally into canyons and paleochannels that are incised deep enough to intersect deeper basalt units.

### 6.1.3 Basement Hydrogeology

The inherent physical properties of the crystalline and metamorphic rocks that constitute the basement rocks underlying the Project Area renders them largely impermeable. The porosity and permeability found in these rocks is likely restricted to interconnected, open joints and fractures. These joints and fractures, in turn, must be in hydraulic connection with water sources to allow them to host groundwater. In addition, they must be interconnected to transmit water through a basement aquifer system any distance. Given these variables, the basement aquifer system generally is extremely restricted, produces small amounts of water, and is easily depleted. Nevertheless, under certain localized conditions, especially where a nearby source of surface water may occur, the basement aquifer may produce water at steady, sustainable, if somewhat small rates.

### 6.1.4 Effects of Faults

The presence of faults in the CRBG potentially can impact groundwater movement (e.g., Newcomb 1959, 1961, 1969; Lite and Grondin, 1988; USDOE, 1988; Johnson et al., 1993). Faulting in the CRBG tends to produce a roughly planar zone composed of coarsely shattered basalt that grades into fine rock flour. The width of the fault zone (shatter breccia and gouge) can be highly variable (<1 meter to >150 meters thick) and its thickness typically depends on the: (1) magnitude of fault displacement, (2) type of fault (low-angle fault vs. high-angle fault), and (3) type(s) of CRBG intraflow structures cut by the fault (Price, 1982; Reidel, 1984; Hagoood, 1986; Anderson, 1987; USDOE, 1988). CRBG flow tops and bottoms (interflow zones) have lesser mechanical strength than the flow interior. This greater structural weakness typically is manifested by the widening of the fault zone, and associated effects, as it passes through these mechanically weaker portions of the flow (Price, 1982; USDOE, 1988). It has also been suggested that the presence of water within flow tops may decrease the relative strength of the interflow zone and be another factor contributing to deformational behavior in flow tops and flow bottoms (USDOE, 1988).

Fault zone shatter breccias often display significant degrees of alteration (clays) and/or secondary mineralization (silica, zeolite, calcite, and pyrite). These materials can cement shatter breccias and create a rock that is so massive and tough that CRBG fault breccias are commonly more resistant to erosion than unbrecciated CRBG (Myers and Price, 1981; Price, 1982; Anderson, 1987). The types of secondary minerals present within CRBG fault zones appear to be dependent on both environmental conditions (oxidizing vs. reducing) and in situ conditions (e.g., water chemistry, thermal regime, hydrologic regime) (Myers and Price, 1981; Price, 1982; USDOE, 1988).

The ability of faults to affect CRBG groundwater systems in a variety of ways reflects the potential for both lateral and vertical heterogeneities in the physical characteristics of fault zones. For example, the degree of secondary alteration and mineralization along a fault zone may vary. Complete alteration and/or mineralization of fault shatter breccias and gouge zones would “heal” these features and produce rock of low permeability. Variations in the completeness of this process would produce hydrologic heterogeneities along the trace of the fault. Even if a fault zone is completely healed by secondary alteration and mineralization, renewed movement (displacement) on the fault could produce new permeability within the healed shatter breccia (USDOE, 1988; Johnson et al., 1993).

## 6.2 Water Level Data and Groundwater Geochemical Age Indicators

With the general observations of Section 6.1 in mind, the goal of Section 6.2 is to describe Project Area water levels and related data in several local areas. Comparing these data, in particular from wells with more than five water level measurements, provides clues into the nature of the physical and temporal constraints on the Project Area groundwater system. Identifying similarities and differences in water level data, and placing those data in the physical context of the Project Area, provides a basis for evaluating features that may influence groundwater occurrence, hydrologic continuity, and potential aquifer compartmentalization.

The following data evaluation attempts to identify hydrograph characteristics that might be reasonably interpreted to indicate the presence of: (1) spatial subdivisions, lateral or stratigraphic, in the groundwater system and (2) temporal trends that might reflect changing stresses, such as pumping and recharge, on the groundwater system. For this evaluation, Project Area water level data are subdivided into geographic groups, or local area groups, separated by easily identified natural features, such as topographic canyons, previously mapped alluvium filled paleochannels, and basement highs, and artificial features, such as US-2 and I-90. In each local group, long-term water level data sets from deep wells, shallow wells, alluvial wells, and/or basalt wells, whatever type of well is present in each group, are compared. Observations from each local group then are compared to those from other local groups to identify potential similarities and differences that might provide clues useful in deciphering the nature of the West Plains hydrogeologic framework. Other data, as available, are incorporated into the assessments.

The local groupings used in this evaluation are shown in Figure 11 and include the following areas:

- North of Coulee Creek, also referred to as Four Mound Prairie
- Between Coulee Creek and Deep Creek, also referred to as Indian Prairie
- Between US-2 and Deep Creek and west of Craig Road
- West of FAFB
- Westernmost area, which lies essentially between Medical Lake and Reardan, Washington
- Marshall Creek and vicinity
- Central West Plains, which generally is bounded by FAFB (on west), US-2 (on north), Spokane International Airport (on east), and the highlands around Four Lakes and Medical Lake (south and southwest)

Each of these areas is described further in the following sections. These descriptions address the boundaries of each area, including potential physical features that may form hydrologic boundaries, and the long-term water level data in each area, including both spatial and temporal observations. Analysis and interpretation of these observations are presented in Sections 7 and 8.

### 6.2.1 Four Mound Prairie

The Four Mound Prairie area generally includes the region north of the Coulee Creek canyon and south of the Project Area boundary (Figures 11 and 12). The northern and western boundaries of this area generally correspond to a topographic high that in part corresponds to basement highs projecting through the CRBG. Water level records for six wells within this area (designated 160959, Four Mound or

172968, Fire District #5-Coulee Hite or 439863, Garfield-Lincoln, 441147, and 172184) are evaluated. Basic well construction information for these wells is summarized in Table 2 and hydrographs are plotted in Figure 13.

Wells 160959, 172968, and 439863 are located on the Four Mound Prairie plateau and are approximately 100, 120, and 205 feet deep, respectively. This places their open, or water-producing, intervals in Wanapum Basalt strata that is incised into and/or through by Coulee Creek canyon on the south and the Spokane River on the east. Hydrographs for these three wells (Figure 13) show:

- Static water levels of approximately 2390 feet above sea level (amsl) or higher.
- Seasonal static water level fluctuations in 2012 and 2013 of several feet, with early spring highs and late autumn lows.
- Water level decline in one well (439863) that has records into late 2014. The spring 2014 seasonal high in this well is several feet lower than the previous two seasonal highs.

The other three wells are located on the valley floor downstream of where Coulee Creek exits its canyon (Figure 12) and flows into the subsurface (during most the year) into the gravel bar near its confluence with Deep Creek and the nearby Spokane River. One of these wells is a basalt well (441147), one is an alluvial well (172184), and Garfield-Lincoln well construction is unknown, but it is inferred to be an alluvial well. Garfield-Lincoln water level after September 13, 2013, flattens, reflecting depth to water below the transducer. Hydrographs for these wells (Figure 13) show:

- Water levels of 1,630 to 1,765 feet amsl, significantly lower than the other three wells in this group (all three wells)
- Suggestion of seasonally changing water levels with lows in the late winter and early spring, followed by highs in the late spring (in 441147 and Garfield-Lincoln)
- Suggestions of season to season water level declines of 5 to 10 feet in the winter/spring peak water level period (in 441147 and Garfield-Lincoln).

Although the data record available for these six wells is only a few years, it is interpreted to suggest water level declines may be occurring in shallower Wanapum strata, in deeper Grande Ronde strata, and in the alluvial strata in the Four Mound Prairie area.

### **6.2.2 Indian Prairie**

The Indian Prairie area, as used in this report, is defined as the plateau west of the confluence of Coulee Creek with Deep Creek. It is bounded on the north by Coulee Creek and on the south by Deep Creek (Figures 11 and 14). The western boundary lies on basement highs between N. Coulee Hite Road and S. Wood Road. Three wells with relatively larger data sets (171100, 167996, and 167998), all on the plateau, lie within this area (Figure 14). Basic well construction information for these wells is shown in Table 3. Hydrographs for these wells (Figure 15) show the following:

- Water level in the westernmost well (171100) is approximately 2175 to 2180 feet amsl. This well is interpreted to be in the Grande Ronde Basalt (Table 3) and the open interval is more-or-less equivalent to the bottoms of nearby canyons.

- Water levels in wells 167996 and 167998, which are in the Wanapum Basalt (Table 3), are between approximately 2,285 and 2,315 feet amsl. These elevations are well above the depths of nearby canyons.
- Wells 167996 and 167998 are downgradient of Well 171100 and, as noted in the preceding bullets, in a different portion of the CRBG aquifer system (Spokane County, 2013c).

The data record for well 171100 is too short to illuminate any possible trends. The other two wells show evidence of seasonality with highs in the late spring of 2012 and 2013 and lows in the winter/spring of 2011/2012 and 2012/2013.

### **6.2.3 Area between US-2 and Deep Creek**

This area is defined in part by natural features and in part by arbitrary geographic boundaries designated for convenience in data review. The northern boundary is Deep Creek, the eastern boundary is the Spokane River, the southern boundary is US-2, and the western boundary is N. Craig Road (Figures 11 and 16). This area is traversed by two previously mapped north-south paleochannels (referred to as the Airport paleochannel and the Airway Heights paleochannel) filled with alluvial/cataclysmic flood deposits (Deobald and Buchanan, 1995; Pritchard, 2013). Based on Pritchard's work, the Airport paleochannel is interpreted to incise into the Grande Ronde Basalt along much of its length, while the Airway Heights paleochannel may be incised locally only into the uppermost Grande Ronde.

Eight wells having longer-term water level data sets are evaluated in this area. These wells are designated 472535; Raceway Park wells MW 4, 5, 6, and 7; SCDMW-8; 174648; and PCA 411175 (Table 4). Hydrographs for these wells are shown in Figure 17. Observations about these wells are as follows:

- Well 472535 is an alluvial well in the Airport paleochannel. Water level in this well is higher than nearby wells with long-term data records (SCDMW-8; MW-4, -5, -6, and -7; and 174648), all of which are likely completed in the Grande Ronde Basalt.
- Water level in well 472535 ranges between approximately 2,110 and 2,130 feet amsl, and it is interpreted to display evidence of seasonal effects, being highest in the spring of 2012 and 2013. The total record, while short (September 2011 through January 2014), is interpreted to suggest water level decline is occurring.
- SCDMW-8 has a relatively constant water level, slightly higher than 2,060 feet amsl. Geochemical analyses of water collected from it are interpreted to indicate a mix of older and younger groundwater characteristics (NLW, 2014).
- The Raceway Park wells have water levels just below 2,060 feet amsl and show potential seasonal variation, although not of the magnitude displayed by well 472535. In addition, the high water level in this set of wells occurs in the autumn, not a trend seen in other wells with potential seasonal effects, such as those described earlier in the Four Mound Prairie area that are at their lowest in the late autumn and early winter.
- Well 174648 is a Grande Ronde well located east of the Airport paleochannel. It displays a relatively stable water level and decline trends have not been observed.
- Well PCA 411175 also is a Grande Ronde well. However, it is located below the West Plains plateau, in the Spokane River valley near the river, approximately 300 feet lower than other wells. This well displays high and low levels that have been interpreted as indicating hydraulic continuity with the Spokane River (Spokane County 2013c).



- Spokane County (2013c) describes several Wanapum Basalt wells in the area north of US-2 and south of Deep Creek from which synoptic water level measurements have been collected. Water levels in these wells are reported to be higher than the water level in well 472535, approximately 2,300 feet amsl versus 2,100 feet amsl in 472535.

Excluding well PCA 411175, the other wells referred to in the preceding bullets are completed in groundwater systems high on the plateau above the Spokane River. Well 472535 displays seasonal water level fluctuations and a trend suggestive of water level decline. Wells SCDMW-8 and 174648 appear to have relatively stable water levels. The Raceway Park wells have water levels similar to SCDMW-8, but with some suggestion of fluctuation that does not follow the typical pattern other wells in the Project Area show (e.g., high in the spring and low in the late autumn to early-mid winter).

#### **6.2.4 West of FAFB**

This area is defined as lying between FAFB on the east, Deep Creek on the west, and it is situated just south of US-2 (Figures 11 and 18). In this area, four wells (560732, 560766, 560746, and 560763) have water level records spanning a number of years (1992 through 2012) while one well (168759) has a data series of approximately 1.5 years (October 2011 through March 2013) (Table 5 and Figure 19).

Observations about these wells are as follows:

- Wells 560732, 560766, 560746, and 560763 are all Wanapum Basalt wells with similar construction and well level data. They are approximately 100 feet deep with top of basalt approximately 10 to 35 feet deep. These wells have water levels ranging between approximately 2,425 and 2,440 feet amsl, display seasonal highs and lows, and might display a slightly rising long-term trend, although it is not well developed.
- Well 168759 also is a Wanapum well, but with a water level of approximately 2,370 feet amsl (lower than the four aforementioned wells). Top of basalt in this well is approximately 110 feet deep, and it is located west of the four wells noted in the preceding bullet.
- The potentiometric surface defined by water levels in these wells suggests groundwater movement toward Deep Creek.

Three other wells in the immediate vicinity of the five aforementioned wells are noteworthy. These wells, designated 168885, 455291, and 375775 in Spokane County (2013c), are interpreted to be Grande Ronde Wells. Synoptic water level measurements from these wells are approximately 2,150 to 2,170 feet amsl (Spokane County 2013c), more than 200 feet lower than the five Wanapum wells noted above, and approximately 100 feet below the bottom of the Deep Creek canyon at US-2.

#### **6.2.5 Western West Plains**

This area is defined generally as lying between the City of Medical Lake and the western border of the Project Area near Reardan, Washington (Figures 11 and 20). Basement highs define at least some of the boundaries of this area, including the ridges south of Reardan and the hills adjacent to Medical Lake. Wells within this area with longer-term water level records include 292881, 153821, VA\_CMTRY, Reardan Test, and Reardan Muni (Table 6, Figures 21 and 22). Conditions observed in these wells include the following:

- Wells 292881, 153821, and VA\_CMTRY in the southeastern portion of this area suggest a cumulative record of a long-term decline from water levels of approximately 2,220 feet amsl in the late 1950s to levels of approximately 2,150 feet amsl by approximately 2010.
- Water level in well VA\_CMTRY appears to display seasonal fluctuations. The water level has not declined significantly in the past 4 to 5 years, although the level is significantly lower now (approximately 2,155 feet amsl) compared to its earliest level in 1955 (approximately 2,270 feet amsl).
- The two Reardan wells record higher water levels, above 2,320 feet amsl, seasonal high water levels in the spring, and low water levels in the autumn.
- All of the Western area wells are interpreted to be open primarily to the Grande Ronde.
- Two groundwater geochemical samples (NLW, 2014), one from a Reardan well and one from 292881, suggest relatively old groundwater with average ages greater than 10,000 years being pumped from them.

The Jump Off Joe/Clear Lake fault system is shown to be transecting the Western area by McCollum and Pritchard (2012), although its effect on the CRBG is not known. A general map in McCollum and Pritchard (2012) suggests the well VA\_CMTRY is east of the fault, while the other wells are west of the fault.

### **6.2.6 Marshall Creek**

The Marshall Creek area essentially comprises the southeastern portion of the Project Area, encompassing Marshall Creek canyon and adjacent areas (Figures 11 and 23). Basement highs associated with Needham Hill bound much of the western side of the area. The eastern boundary follows the eastern boundary of the Project Area, the Hangman Creek valley. Five wells with longer-term water level records are evaluated in this area: Green, 560333, Spokane Marshall, SCDMW-11, and SCDMW-7 (Table 7 and Figure 24). Observations pertaining to these wells are as follows:

- 560333 is interpreted to be a relatively shallow Wanapum Basalt well. The Green well may be open to both the Wanapum and the Grande Ronde. Both wells are located on the plateau dissected by Marshall Creek. Water levels recorded in these two wells are high above the bottom of the canyon.
- 560333 has a 10-plus-year water level record that shows seasonality. Maximum, or high, water level in the well rose slightly through the 1990s. Beginning in approximately 2004, high water levels have shown a slight decreasing trend.
- The Green well also shows seasonality coupled with a drop in seasonal high levels between 2012 and 2013.
- The Spokane Marshall well is an alluvial well located in the canyon. Water level in this well displays seasonal variation and water levels in the range of 2,120 to 2,145 feet amsl. The limited duration record for this well is interpreted to show season-to-season drops in peak water level between 2012 and 2013.
- SCDMW-7 is reported to be completed in the Grande Ronde and SCDMW-11 is reported to be completed in Quaternary alluvial sediments overlying the top of the Grande Ronde Basalt. Pritchard (2013) indicates these sediments are interpreted to be deposited in a paleochannel branching off the current Marshall Creek canyon. Both wells display seasonal variation, although

the magnitude of that variation differs significantly. Average groundwater ages in each well also differ, being approximately 3,460 years in SCDMW-11 and 10,670 years in SCDMW-7.

All wells in the Marshall Creek area show evidence of seasonal high and low water levels. The well with the longest data record (well 560333) shows evidence of slightly increasing water level in the 1990s. In recent years, maximum, or high, water levels in several of these wells may display a slight decreasing trend, although this is not well developed and may not actually be present.

### **6.2.7 Central West Plains**

The Central West Plains area (Figures 11 and 25) essentially comprises the geographic area lying between all of the previously described geographic areas. It is notable in that it hosts, or has hosted, production wells for the three primary municipalities in the Project Area: Airway Heights, Medical Lake, and Four Lakes. In addition, it hosts several monitoring wells, including wells built to monitor groundwater levels and water quality in deeper and shallower basalt zones. Generally, the Central West Plains area is bounded on the west by FAFB; the southwest and south by basement highlands around Medical Lake and Four Lakes; the southeast and east by I-90, basement associated with Needham Hill, and Spokane International Airport; and the north by US-2.

Wells in this area with long-term water level records that are described in this section include 560746, Four Lakes School (164395), 164483 (Town of Four Lakes), 417068 (City of Medical Lake), Parkwest, 167192 (Thorp Road), FAFBMWD-1, 617922 (Geophysical well), 344207 (Airway Heights 7 or AWH-7), 488063, and Craig Road Landfill wells designated MW-70, -74, -80, -82, -84, -95, -101, -117, -118, -127, and -139 (Tables 8 and 9; Figures 26, 27, and 28).

Wells 164483, 417068, 488063, Parkwest, 617922, and 167192 (which from here on in the report will be referred to as the pumping center wells) appear to display similar long-term and short-term water level trends (Figure 26) as follows:

- Wells with data records dating back into the 1990s display declining water level trends into the late 2000s. Beginning in late 2009 and early 2010, water levels in these wells with data records for that period appear to begin to rise. This change in trend corresponds to when Parkwest well pumping by the City of Airway Heights began to be reduced and ultimately ended in July 2013.
- The oldest data, for well 164483, indicates maximum water levels of approximately 2,400 feet amsl in the late 1990s. Maximum water levels declined to approximately 2,220 feet amsl (+/- 20 to 30 feet) by about 2010. Water levels have risen several tens of feet in the last 3 to 4 years in most of these wells (excluding 167192).
- Seasonal pumping high and low levels are apparent throughout the datasets.
- These wells are relatively close to each other and their open, or water-producing intervals, at least partially overlap, being open to the lower portions of the Wanapum and portions of the Grande Ronde (Table 8). Several of these wells penetrate most, if not all, of the basalt sequence in this area.
- Three wells in the Central West Plains area, Parkwest (301 feet deep), 488063 (depth unknown), and 164483 (775 feet deep), have groundwater geochemical data that suggest ages of approximately 1,490, 4,200, and 10,670 years, respectively (NLW, 2014).

The Four Lakes School well, FAFBMWD1, and AWH-7 (also referred to as well 344207) display long-term water level characteristics (Figure 26) different than those seen in the pumping center wells, as follows:

- The Four Lakes School well and FAFBMWD1 do not display the water level elevation changes noted for the pumping center wells. These two wells also have average water level elevations that are different than the pumping center wells, generally being higher than the pumping center wells.
- The data record for AWH-7 has a large time gap in it, missing most of 2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014. The available data show water level elevations on the order of 2,050 to 2,075 feet amsl. This is 200+ feet deeper than the pumping center wells, but similar to the Raceway Park wells and SCDMW-8 north of US-2 (described earlier in this report, Figure 17).
- FAFBMWD1 and AWH-7 are both Grande Ronde wells, while the Four Lakes School well is a basement well.

There are approximately two dozen wells at the Craig Road Landfill. Hydrographs for several of those wells having water level data collected through much of the 1990s and in to the early 2000s are reproduced in Figures 27 and 28. Some basic observations about these wells are:

- Shallower water levels above approximately 2,305 feet amsl (Figure 27) are more frequently associated with shallower, possibly Wanapum, wells. Since the late 1990s, water levels in these wells, while showing seasonal variations, have not developed significant decline trends.
- Deeper water levels generally below 2,300 feet amsl (Figure 28) are more frequently associated with the deepest wells at the landfill, wells potentially open to the uppermost Grande Ronde. These wells appear to display decline trends from the 1990s until 2004/2005. Since then, water levels appear to have risen.
- All of the water levels in Craig Road Landfill wells are above the lowest elevations inferred for the bottom of the Airway Heights paleochannel, which lies just east of the landfill and appears to lie at least 200 feet bgs.

One additional factor that is associated with the Craig Road Landfill water levels is the history of pump-and-treat at the landfill. Based on information supplied by Spokane County personnel, this system operated frequently between October 1994 and October 2006. From then through 2010, the system ran approximately 6 to 8 months each year. Since then, the system operates approximately 3 months of the year. The period of apparent recovery (beginning in late 2005 and into 2006) noted for the deeper wells plotted in Figure 28 may coincide with the change in pump-and-treat operations that began in 2006.

The pumping center wells in the Central Plains area consist of wells showing significant, similar, long-term decline and recovery trends. Around the fringes of the Central Plains area, several wells open to at least portions of the same water-bearing zones that are open to the pumping center wells do not display these trends and they do not display the same basic water level elevations.

## **7. Hydrostratigraphy and Hydrogeologic Framework**

Combining the geologic, water level, and groundwater geochemical features described in the previous sections of this report, four basic types of physical geologic features are interpreted to be influencing the hydrogeologic framework of the Project Area. These are: (1) basement highs, both exposed and buried, (2) location and incision depth of modern topographic canyons, (3) location and incision depth of

alluvium filled paleochannels, and (4) stratigraphic features within the CRBG and interbedded Latah Formation. These features are explored and described further below. Additional smaller-scale features also may influence local groundwater conditions in the Project Area, but the available data and information are interpreted to generally be insufficient, unless otherwise noted, to specifically identify and delineate these local features.

## **7.1 Basement Surface**

Basement highs are interpreted to be one of the primary features that compartmentalize the CRBG aquifer system within the Project Area. Buried basement highs underlying the CRBG are interpreted to be continuations of the basement cored hills seen in and around the Project Area. The buried highs, in association with their corresponding topographic highs, are interpreted to essentially form the northern, southern, and western boundaries of the Project Area, separating it from the much larger Columbia Basin regional aquifer system. In addition, several generally parallel northeast-southwest oriented basement ridge systems (buried and exposed) are identified within the Project Area (Figure 9, Plate 3), potentially subdividing the Project Area into basement-defined subbasins or subsystems. These basement bounded subsystems generally are found within the topographic lows in the Project Area and occupied by most of the modern drainages, the paleodrainages, and the thicker basalt-hosted groundwater systems. The importance of the basement ridges interpreted in this report to Project Area groundwater conditions are discussed further below.

### **7.1.1 Medical Lake – Airway Heights Ridge**

A basement ridge is interpreted to extend from near the City of Medical Lake to the north-northeast, where it passes under FAFB and through the vicinity of the intersection of Rambo Road with US-2 (Figure 9, Plate 3). Beneath the southern part of FAFB, geotechnical borings south of the western half of the main runway indicate the presence of weathered basement rock within 20 to 30 feet of the ground surface (Budinger, 2005). Outcrops of basement rocks occur just to the south of these geotech wells in and north of the City of Medical Lake. Just north of the Rambo Road/US-2 intersection, several well logs also suggest the presence of weathered basement within 150 to 250 feet of the ground surface.

Drawing a line from the outcrops in the south (just north of the City of Medical Lake) through the two apparent buried basement features, one can separate the relatively stable water levels in well FAFBMWD1 from those seen in the pumping center wells. Given that observation, a basement high is hypothesized to be present, high enough, and continuous enough to form a hydrologic barrier separating water-bearing basalt several hundred feet deep to the west of it from the water-bearing basalt that hosts the pumping center wells east of it. Figure 29 diagrammatically illustrates this basic point. Given the elevation of the screened/open interval in the Parkwest well, the inferred ridge may be higher than currently mapped, also as shown in Figure 29.

Recent work at FAFB (AECOM, 2012) suggests the presence of a fault in the same general area as the northern projection of the hypothesized Medical Lake-Airway Heights ridge hypothesized above. A fault could influence water levels in the same way as noted above. The AECOM work though does not note the presence of potential basement highs suggested by well logs in the vicinity of FAFB. Given that, the reported evidence on well logs of potential basement highs is hypothesized to be the most likely explanation for the water level discontinuities described above.

Wells to the east of FAFBMWD1, including SCDMW-8, the Raceway Park wells, and AWH-7, also display water level characteristics different than the pumping center wells. All of these wells are in the 300- to 400-foot depth range and appear to be open to many of the same hydrostratigraphic units as the pumping center wells. A branch of the hypothesized Medical Lake-Airway Heights ridge could extend to the east, south of the City of Airway Heights, separating these wells from the pumping center wells. While this ridge is not confirmed by drilling, its presence would help explain the differences in water level measurements collected at the various wells.

A hypothetical branch of the Medical Lake-Airway heights ridge generally in the location of the dotted line in Figure 9 could account for the observed differences in water level. A ridge at this general location was modeled by the gridding algorithm to produce the top of basement map (Plate 3). The modeled top of basement grid suggests this roughly east-west oriented feature would be approximately 1,600 feet amsl, as is shown in Figure 30. If the grid predicted high were to exist, it would need to reach an elevation of approximately 2,100 to 2,200 feet amsl to explain the apparent differences in water level between the wells noted above and the pumping center wells. Figure 30 diagrammatically shows what this hypothetical relationship might look like in cross section. If such a high is not present, then the strikingly different water levels would be caused by other features, such as hydrostratigraphic unit pinchouts and/or faults, for which no direct evidence is currently available.

### **7.1.2 Needham Hill Ridge**

Another basement high extends northeast from Needham Hill, parallel to and south of I-90 (Figure 9, Plate 3). Generally, this feature is probably several hundred feet bgs because most wells in the area east of I-90 are not reported to go deep enough to intersect it. However, isolated outcrops in the Marshall Creek canyon suggest this feature, and/or related basement high features, form an irregular surface with localized basement highs underlying this area. If present, such a ridge would form at least a partial barrier to groundwater flow through the basalt system between the area south of I-90 and the Central Plains area. Such a feature would separate groundwater flow subsystems in a manner similar to that hypothesized for the Medical Lake-Airway Heights ridge.

### **7.1.3 Western and Northern Ridges**

The western and northern boundary of the Project Area is marked by a series of basement cored hills connected by inferred buried basement ridges. One of these ridges, which in this report is referred to as the Grays Butte-Shoemaker Butte ridge, forms the northern boundary of the Project Area, extending from Reardan, Washington, essentially to Nine Mile Falls (Figure 9). The other ridge, referred to as the Hanning Butte ridge, extends south from Reardan, forming the western boundary of the Project Area (Figure 9). These ridges, and associated basement highs, separate the Project Area from the much larger Columbia Basin regional aquifer system just to the west. West and north of these ridges, groundwater flow generally would be directed away from the Project Area. East and south of these ridges, within the Project Area, groundwater flow generally would be toward the Spokane River, as previously described in Spokane County (2013c).

A third basement ridge in the western Project Area occurs east of the Reardan, Washington, and generally parallels the Grays Butte-Shoemaker Butte ridge to the north and the hypothesized Medical Lake-Airway Heights ridge to the south. This ridge, referred to in Figure 9 as the Radar Hill ridge, essentially forms the western end of the Indian Prairie area, projecting above the basalt plateau several hundred feet. The gridding algorithm used to produce the top of basement map predicts that the Radar

Hill ridge would extend beneath the ground surface to the southwest toward US-2 and generally lie west of upper Deep Creek. This hypothetical feature, if proven to be present, might account for the different trends displayed by the Reardan well hydrographs and those for wells (292881, 153821, VA\_CMTRY) located closer to Medical Lake.

## 7.2 Topographic Canyons

Topographic canyons are interpreted to influence the groundwater system down to elevations equivalent to the bottom of the each canyon. For example, in the Four Mound Prairie and Indian Prairie areas, basalt-hosted groundwater above the bottom of Coulee Creek canyon is separated by the canyon (Figures 31 and 32). Deep Creek plays a similar role in separating shallower basalt groundwater on Indian Prairie from groundwater above the base of the canyon to the south (Figures 31 and 32). Given these spatial relationships, these canyons are interpreted to separate shallow groundwater systems, isolating shallow groundwater in the plateaus separated by these canyons, and acting as drains for these portions of the groundwater system.

Below the incision depths of these canyons, their effect on the groundwater system is different. Water-bearing basalts below the canyon bottoms likely form generally continuous flow systems beneath the canyons, as suggested in Spokane County (2013c). These systems would be influenced locally only where they are incised into by a given canyon. Gaining reaches on Coulee Creek and Deep Creek shown by Spokane County may reflect canyon incision and discharge into the canyon from deeper Wanapum and upper Grande Ronde water-bearing strata (Spokane County, 2013a). Losing reaches on the other hand, in turn reflect stream losses to the underlying basalt, typically the Grande Ronde (Spokane County, 2013a).

## 7.3 Paleochannels

Previous work by Deobald and Buchanan (1996), McCollum and Pritchard (2012), and Spokane County (2013c) has discussed the potential influence of alluvium filled paleochannels on Project Area groundwater systems. Two of these, the Airport paleochannel and the Airway Heights paleochannel (Figure 8), transect the Central West Plains area and are the primary focus of this discussion.

As described earlier, well 472535 located in the Airport paleochannel (Figure 33) displays water levels higher than the long-term water levels observed in Grande Ronde wells in the surrounding area from 0.5 to 2 miles away (Figure 17). It also displays seasonal water level fluctuations for which no contemporaneous response is evident in the nearby Grande Ronde wells. If there were significant hydraulic continuity between these Grande Ronde wells and the paleochannel, the water level fluctuations seen in the paleochannel fill also should be seen in pressure fluctuations in the basalt wells. The lack of contemporaneous seasonal water level fluctuations in Grande Ronde wells suggests limited hydraulic continuity with the paleochannel, even with paleochannel water levels higher than those in nearby basalts. Because these Grande Ronde wells have water levels deeper than is seen in the paleochannel, but lack apparent hydraulic continuity, the Airport paleochannel is inferred to not be a significant source of water to underlying Grande Ronde.

Groundwater in the Airport paleochannel is inferred to drain to the north and east down the paleochannel and eventually toward the Spokane River. Where Wanapum Basalt groundwater levels are higher than the paleochannel water level in well 472535, this Wanapum groundwater likely is draining into the paleochannel. In such cases, the Airport paleochannel is inferred to act as a drain for the

Wanapum Basalt. Conversely, where Wanapum Basalt groundwater level is at or near the bottom of the paleochannel, the paleochannel may be a source for some Wanapum groundwater.

The Airway Heights paleochannel extends from the Deep Creek canyon southward beneath Airway Heights and can be projected to cross the Central West Plains area toward the Medical Lake area (Pritchard, 2013). For this report, in Plate 2, the gridding algorithm used to build the top of basalt map only shows that low as a fairly broad, low-amplitude feature with its deepest locations associated with well 385235 north of the City of Airway Heights, well BCF544 in the City, and a cluster of wells near the City of Medical Lake well east of that city and north of Four Lakes near the intersection of Craig Road and Highway 902. The basalt aquifer units intercepted in the relatively shallow Craig Road Landfill wells (generally less than approximately 200 feet deep) are truncated east of the landfill by this paleochannel, the bottom of which appears to vary between 100 and 300 feet bgs. Consequently, the paleochannel could separate the shallow Craig Road wells – and similar shallow wells farther west – from the pumping center wells. Given that, the depth and inferred location of the paleochannel suggest it is plausible that it could, at least in part, contribute to the apparent hydraulic separation of the pumping center wells from shallow, less than approximately 200 foot deep, wells to the west and northwest.

With respect to deeper wells, the depth of the Airway Heights paleochannel, again ranging from 100 to 300 feet deep, but generally less than 200 feet throughout most of its extent beneath the Central Plains area, is inferred to not be great enough to explain the apparent hydraulic discontinuity (as manifest in water levels) between pumping center wells and other wells (as described in preceding sections). For example, Wells AWH-7 and SCDMW-8, with open intervals at 380 to 440 feet bgs and 355 and 370 feet bgs, respectively, are deeper than the paleochannel, suggesting they should have some degree of hydraulic connection with the pumping center wells via groundwater flow pathways under the paleochannel. As described earlier though, these wells do not appear to have such a connection given the 100-plus-foot difference in static and dynamic water levels between them and the pumping center wells.

Based on the longer-term and/or continuous hydrographs at the core of this evaluation, paleochannels generally are interpreted to have limited to no significant influence on the basalt groundwater system beneath the incision depths of the paleochannels. Conversely, the paleochannels have a significant hydrologic relationship with the basalt groundwater systems truncated, or intercepted, by them. This relationship likely will vary between paleochannel reaches, with some reaches acting as recharge sources for the adjacent shallow basalt aquifer and other reaches, acting as drains into which shallow basalt groundwater systems discharge. Such relationships would be similar to those discussed and illustrated for Deep Creek and Coulee Creek (Figures 31 and 32).

## **7.4 Stratigraphy and Structure (Faults)**

The presence of shallower basalt groundwater systems and deeper basalt groundwater systems can be inferred from the Indian Prairie, Four Mound Prairie, Marshall Creek, and Central Plains/Craig Road Landfill wells as illustrated in Figures 13, 15, 17, 19, 24, 26, 27, and 28. Shallow basalt and deeper basalt wells in each of these areas have potentiometric levels separated by several hundred feet of elevation, and commonly with different trends. Earlier work by Spokane County (Spokane County, 2013c) had suggested this was likely, with essentially Wanapum, shallow Grande Ronde (Sentinel Bluffs), and deep Grande Ronde (Wapshilla Ridge) aquifer systems being present. The apparent hydrologic separation seen in the hydrographs is interpreted to indicate the presence of stratigraphically distinct aquifer



systems, which are generally caused by stratigraphic controls, such as extensive, low permeability, dense basalt flow interiors and Latah Formation interbeds.

An additional stratigraphic feature that may be influencing the hydrogeologic framework is heterogeneity within the CRBG and Latah Formation. Features such as basalt flow pinch outs and coarse Latah strata may allow a greater degree of hydraulic connection, at least locally. Conversely, thick dense basalt flow interiors, claystone sequences, and weathered altered basalt could act to limit hydraulic connection, yielding evidence indicative of groundwater flow and level separation. Further, the Project Area is situated near the margin of the Columbia Plateau, where basalt flows can terminate in a complex compound flow morphology. This flow morphology can result a lack of horizontal continuity, further compartmentalizing the aquifer system and limiting potential hydraulic connection between wells installed at similar elevations. Unfortunately, the available data are insufficient to determine which of these, if any, has a dominant influence on groundwater flow in the Project Area groundwater flow system.

Faults are mapped in the Project Area (Figure 10). Hydrogeologic investigations in different areas of the Columbia Basin have shown that faults can influence CRBG groundwater systems by acting as: (1) a barrier to lateral groundwater flow and/or as (2) as a vertical conduit to groundwater flow, cross-connecting shallower and deeper portions of the groundwater flow system. The effects of mapped faults on the Project Area groundwater flow system are unknown.

## **8. Conclusions: Conceptual Groundwater Flow Model**

The West Plains groundwater flow system is a local system separated from the regional CRBG aquifer system by basement highs bounding the northern, western, and southern sides of the Project Area. Groundwater beneath the West Plains is interpreted to be locally sourced, flow pathways are relatively short (although they can be slow), and groundwater storage capacity is limited by discontinuities that separate the groundwater flow system into several subsystems. There is evidence that modern canyons, paleochannels, and basement highs disrupt lateral continuity within the groundwater system. Basalt flow morphology also may influence hydrologic continuity. These basic factors are interpreted to result in the West Plains groundwater system being broken up into localized groundwater flow systems with relatively limited storage potential. Taken together, the limited recharge potential, limited lateral continuity, and limited storage capacity, results in a West Plains groundwater system characterized by compartmentalized conditions and sensitive to local pumping and recharge effects.

While these distinct, compartmentalized aquifer systems display different head relationships and sometimes different recharge areas (particularly those separated by topographic canyons), they all appear to be saturated and capable of being recharged. Shallower portions of the aquifer system appear to have relatively rapid recharge from the surface while deeper portions of the system are interpreted to see significantly slower recharge. Recharge of the shallower portions of the aquifer system seems to occur seasonally and likely occurs via fully penetrating joint/fracture systems and in eroded valleys and canyons. It is not understood how groundwater recharge makes it into the deeper basalt system, given the basement ridges that separated the basalt flows when they flowed into the area 15 million years ago. Based on the few groundwater age dates reported for the Project Area, one would surmise that this recharge pathway is slow and tortuous. It might be occurring via some combination of the few joints/fractures that fully penetrate individual basalt flows, basalt flow unit pinchouts, and slow leakage through sediment interbeds.

These conclusions and the conceptual groundwater flow model associated with them are explored further in this section.

## **8.1 Compartmentalization**

The West Plains groundwater flow system, focusing primarily on the basalt aquifer system, is interpreted to be stratigraphically and spatially compartmentalized with hydraulic continuity between different portions of the system being limited. This compartmentalization limits groundwater storage, hydraulic continuity, recharge potential, and ultimately sustainable pumping capacity.

### **8.1.1 Basement Highs**

Basement highs, consisting of exposed hills and their buried extensions underlying the ground surface, are interpreted to be a primary factor in Project Area aquifer system compartmentalization. These basement highs are interpreted to limit basalt aquifer system continuity and lateral extent by simply projecting upward into, and in some areas through, the planar-tabular layered CRBG and Latah Formation, disrupting these strata and any groundwater movement through them. The basalt aquifer system in the Project Area is interpreted to be compartmentalized by the Radar Hill ridge on the west side of Indian Prairie, Medical Lake-Airway Heights ridge, Needham Hill ridge, Grays Butte-Shoemaker Butte ridge system on northern edge of the Project Area, and Hanning Butte ridge system on the west (Figure 9, Plate 3). These later two ridges systems essentially form the northern and western boundaries of the Project Area groundwater system, separating it from the much more extensive Columbia Basin regional aquifer system. The other ridges are interpreted to form boundaries within the Project Area.

The Radar Hill ridge forms a boundary within the Project Area, bounding the western side of the Indian Prairie area. It may also separate a groundwater subsystem in the area east of Reardan, Washington, (referred to in Figure 34 as the Reardan-upper Coulee Creek subsystem) from a potential groundwater subsystem west of Medical Lake (referred to in Figure 34 as the Deep Creek-Espanola subsystem). As noted earlier, wells in the Medical Lake area seem to display different water level trends than the Reardan wells, showing evidence of long-term water level declines suggestive of pumping exceeding recharge.

The pumping center wells are interpreted to be located within another subsystem (referred to in Figure 34 as the Central Plains subsystem), bounded on at least three sides by basement highs. These bounding highs include the basement hills around Medical Lake in the south, Needham Hill ridge parallel to and east of I-90, and the hypothesized Medical Lake-Airway heights ridge on the west and northwest. Although some reports prepared recently for FAFB do not describe this feature, geotechnical borings and water well logs along this feature describe lithologies that are indicative of a basement high.

The pumping center wells also may be bounded on the north. While the nature of this boundary is not clear, water levels in wells, such as Raceway Park MW 4-7, SCDMW8, and AWH-7, display depths and trends over time suggestive of a lack of hydraulic continuity with the pumping center wells. This flow limiting boundary is inferred to be a basement feature based on the basement grid model. If present, this hypothetical basement high may divide the Central Plains subsystem into northern and southern portions.

A fourth subsystem inferred from the data reviewed here is a small subsystem associated with the Marshall Creek valley (and referred to in Figure 34 as the Marshall Creek subsystem). This area is

bounded by basement highs, including the inferred Needham Hill ridge, which also project upward into the bottom of the Marshall Creek canyon.

As currently drawn, the basement-bounded Reardan-upper Coulee Creek, Deep Creek-Espanola, and Central Plains subsystems extend to the northeast and east, toward the lower reaches of Deep Creek before it empties into the Spokane River. In this area, these subsystems may merge, becoming more hydraulically connected than currently inferred to be the case to the west.

Faults, many of which commonly are associated with basement highs, also may contribute to the groundwater flow boundaries inferred to be associated with these highs. However, specific examples of the direct influence of faults on compartmentalization are not identified in this report. Given that, mapped faults in the Project Area are not interpreted at this time to be associated with groundwater flow boundaries. Additional work may demonstrate such a relationship.

### **8.1.2 Canyons and Paleochannels**

In the northern and western portions of the Project Area, the basalt groundwater flow system above the depth of incision of Coulee Creek and Deep Creek is further compartmentalized by the canyons occupied by those streams (Figures 1, 8, 13, and 32). Where water-bearing basalts are incised by these canyons, water discharges from the basalts into the canyons. Conversely, water-bearing basalts near the base of the canyons display a more complex relationship with the streams in the canyons. Based on seepage studies, some reaches of these canyons may act as recharge sources to the basalt aquifer system, while other reaches act as discharge areas for the basalt aquifer system. Below the depth of canyon incision, the canyons are inferred to have minimal influence on water-bearing basalts that extend uninterrupted beneath the canyon. Given these relationships, canyons are interpreted generally to provide local modification of the larger subsystems defined by the basement highs.

The Airway Heights paleochannel and the Airport paleochannel may have a similar influence on the basalt groundwater flow system, although one that cannot be easily observed because of the presence of alluvial fill in the paleochannels. Generally, the paleochannels are interpreted to have limited to no significant influence on the basalt groundwater system beneath the incision depths of the paleochannels. Conversely, they are inferred to have a significant hydrologic relationship with the basalt groundwater systems truncated, or intercepted, by them. This relationship likely will vary from reach to reach in the paleochannels, just as it appears to do in modern stream reaches. Some paleochannel reaches will act as recharge sources for adjacent shallow basalt aquifer while other paleochannel reaches will act as drains into which shallow basalt groundwater systems discharge.

Combining canyons and basement highs, the Project Area groundwater system is inferred to have both limited continuity and storage, making it susceptible to pumping stresses. The long-term groundwater level declines seen in the Central Plains subsystem (Figure 26) and the Deep Creek-Espanola subsystem (Figure 22) are interpreted to directly reflect this. Evidence for this limiting effect also is seen in the shallow portion of the system on Four Mound Prairie, where season-to-season water level declines are present (Figure 13).

## **8.2 Recharge**

Within the compartmentalized groundwater system summarized above, the primary source of natural groundwater recharge is infiltration of precipitation and snow melt into the ground, and eventually into the groundwater system. There are no significant surface water inflows into the Project Area. Marshall

Creek and Hangman Creek are inferred to contribute little or no significant recharge to the Project Area groundwater system, except locally along these stream courses.

Area-wide estimated potential groundwater recharge from infiltration of precipitation and snow melt appears to exceed total groundwater pumping. In most years, potential recharge is estimated to exceed total pumping by a factor of 2 to 4 times. Given this generalization, the groundwater system should show evidence of significant recharge and recovery of water removed via pumping. However, based on many of the hydrographs reviewed throughout this report, this generalization does not appear to be borne out by field data.

Hydrographs for generally shallower wells showing spring and early summer water level rises are interpreted to show seasonal recharge in the shallow basalt and alluvial portions of the groundwater system. This apparent seasonal recharge is interpreted to quickly influence the basalt system down to depths equivalent of the depth of modern canyons and paleochannels. As such, seasonal recharge has some influence on the upper Grande Ronde, at least locally, while having a more broad effect on the Wanapum throughout the Project Area.

With that basic observation in mind, several hydrographs for wells in the Four Mound Prairie area (441147, Garfield-Lincoln, 439863), Airport paleochannel (472535), and Marshall Creek area (Green, Spokane Marshall) appear to show the seasonal water level rises (reflective of recharge), but with decreasing seasonal peak water levels in the relatively short data record currently available. Because these are generally areas of low density rural housing and limited irrigated agriculture, this admittedly short data record could be interpreted to reflect sensitivity to external stresses, such as reduced recharge and/or increased pumping. If additional data collection shows successively lower peak water levels in subsequent years in an area of relatively small groundwater pumping from the shallow basalt groundwater system, the sustainable pumping capacity of this portion of the system may be more limited than the apparent ease of recharge would suggest.

Below the depth of modern canyon and paleochannel incision, the influence of seasonal surface recharge is interpreted to be small. Some movement of groundwater into deeper portions of the aquifer system likely is occurring, as suggested by rising water levels in the pumping center wells occurring in recent years as pumping in some wells has been reduced. However, these water level rises also, at least in part, may indicate the deep aquifer system adjusting to a new equilibrium, reflecting reduced pumping stresses. In addition, relatively old average groundwater ages (>10,000 years) in some deep wells in the pumping center area and in the Western area, suggest relatively long travel times for water to get into the deeper groundwater system.

Paleochannels also may have limited influence on facilitating rapid deeper basalt aquifer recharge. The long-term hydrograph for the alluvial well in the Airport paleochannel shows the presence of seasonally higher and lower water levels. Conversely, wells completed more than 300 feet into the basalt on either side of the paleochannel do not show the seasonal fluctuation so obvious in the paleochannel alluvial well. This suggests the pressure effects of seasonal highs and lows in the paleochannel filling alluvial aquifer system are not propagating into deeper portions of the underlying basalt aquifer system to which these other wells are open. By implication, this suggests that the hydraulic connection between the paleochannels and deeper portions of the basalt aquifer is limited.

Declining water levels several wells may suggest that potential groundwater recharge is less than would otherwise be suggested by area-wide water budgets and infiltration estimates. High spring and early

summer water levels in a number of alluvial and shallow basalt wells are suggestive of seasonal recharge influences, although the limited amount of data suggests the peak water levels are dropping. While the relatively short data record is not directly indicative of any primary influence, season-to-season declines in peak (or high) water levels is suggestive of at least a temporary loss of stored groundwater. If such trends continue, the shallow groundwater system (both alluvial and shallow basalt) would appear to have limited storage capacity and be potentially sensitive to changes in recharge and pumping stresses. The extent and rate of deep basalt groundwater recharge are unknown. Limited amounts of groundwater geochemical data suggest that it is slow. Long-term water level declines in areas with significant pumping are interpreted to indicate that recharge is slower than historical pumping rates. The water level data reviewed for this report suggest there is a limit to sustainable groundwater use in the Project Area, and in much of it, groundwater recharge has been, or could be, exceeded by groundwater pumping.

### **8.3 Groundwater Flow and Discharge**

The area-wide groundwater flow directions interpreted for the Wanapum and Grande Ronde portions of the aquifer system in earlier work prepared by Spokane County are interpreted to be essentially correct. Based on the potentiometric maps in Spokane County (2013C), groundwater flow beneath the Project Area generally will be from west to east, with modern canyons and the paleochannels locally deflecting shallower levels. Most water infiltrating past the root zone and into the shallow subsurface is inferred to predominantly move laterally where it discharges to springs, seeps, and creeks. Where water infiltrates into the primary paleochannels, a portion is inferred to discharge rapidly out of the paleodrainages to the Spokane River valley and a portion may recharge shallow basalt groundwater systems truncated by the paleochannels.

Based on the compartmentalized conceptual groundwater flow model outlined in this section, the only significant modification to that earlier work would be to reconcile water table grid models with basement high and top of basalt grid models to further refine potential local groundwater flow, recharge, and discharge areas. Such efforts may provide additional insight into the influences of the canyons, paleochannels, and basement highs on localized groundwater flow and groundwater discharge patterns.

### **8.4 Unanswered Questions and Recommendations**

From a numerical groundwater model perspective, major unanswered questions centers on: what are aquifer hydraulic properties and what is the degree of aquifer/water-bearing zone continuity within the groundwater system? This applies to both the CRBG and the Latah Formation. If a groundwater model were to be attempted in the future, these questions should be answered to at least a moderate extent. Several pumping tests in different portions of the aquifer system would at least provide some bounds on aquifer hydraulic properties that might prove useful in preparing a model, if a model were determined to be useful in supporting future groundwater management efforts. Such testing would have the additional benefit of better defining the potential groundwater flow barriers that seem to be so important in the Project Area.

Associated with the general scarcity of hydraulic data is the need to update grid models and maps illustrating the subsurface distribution of major aquifer hosting geologic units. For this report, only the top of basement and top of basalt surfaces were reinterpreted. Grid models for these two surfaces were built because they are interpreted to be fundamental hydrologic boundary surfaces. Other Project Area

aquifer host units – including coarse and fine Quaternary units, the Wanapum Basalt, the different Grande Ronde units, and the different Latah units – were not reevaluated for this Report. Instead, existing grid models and maps of these units were used. For any future numerical groundwater modeling effort, all grid model surfaces will need to be reconciled, either by regenerating all of them and/or by using grid math methods. As a part of such an effort, older grid models of these surfaces should be discarded.

Several of the apparent hydraulic discontinuities identified in this report as causing compartmented groundwater subsystems are not directly observed. These features, including the southwest extension of the Radar Hill ridge and the potential subdivision of the Central Plains subsystem, are inferred solely from hydrographs and are not identified from field evidence and/or pumping tests. Further exploration of these features would be warranted if more robust analysis and management of the groundwater system are desired. Additional investigation of the Medical Lake-Airway Heights ridge also may be warranted because, while it is interpreted to be important in this report, other reports do not describe its presence.

The available water level data, as reported on in previous reports, proved generally acceptable in delineating area-wide groundwater flow systems and water level trends in different hydrostratigraphic units. However, in many parts of the Project Area, it proved difficult to reconstruct local potentiometric surfaces and gradients because potential hydrologic boundaries, such as canyons, paleocanyons, basement highs, and stratigraphic features, commonly intervened between wells having long-term records. As a result, it proved difficult in many local areas (except the Central Plains area) to find three wells needed to define the local unit-specific potentiometric surfaces that are not separated by some kind of hydrologic boundary. One of the most important datasets made available to this study has been the long-term water level monitoring efforts of a whole host of entities for a multitude of reasons.

The water level data collected by multiple entities – county, state, cities, U.S. Geological Survey, conservation district, local water purveyors, landfills, FAFB, and others – during the past several decades from specific wells for specific projects were invaluable in the completion of this Report. However, most of the funding for these efforts is not dedicated or guaranteed. It is strongly recommended that these entities be encouraged to continue with these monitoring programs and work to share their datasets to make sure they are available in perpetuity. If additional well monitoring points are added to the long-term water level monitoring effort local ground water flow directions and gradients will be better understood than is currently the case, especially within local areas such as described in Section 6 of this Report.

## **9. References Cited**

- AECOM. 2012. Basewide Conceptual Site Model for Fairchild Air Force Base. Consultant's report prepared for Air Force Civil Engineer Center.
- Anderson, J. 1987. Structural geology and ages of deformation of a portion of the southwest Columbia Plateau [Ph.D. thesis]: Los Angeles, University of Southern California, 283 p.
- Bailey, M.M. 1989. Revisions to the stratigraphic nomenclature of the Picture Gorge Basalt Subgroup, Columbia River Basalt Group, *in*, Reidel, S.P., and Hooper, P.R., eds., *Volcanism and tectonism in the Columbia River flood-basalt province: Geological Society of America Special Paper 239*, p. 67-84.
- Bauer, H.H. and A.J. Hansen. 2000. Hydrology of the Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon and Idaho. Water Resources Inventory Report 96-4106.

- Beeson, M.H., K.R. Fecht, S.P. Reidel, and T.L. Tolan. 1985. Correlations within the Frenchman Springs Member of the Columbia River Basalt Group: New insights into the Miocene tectonics of northwest Oregon: *Oregon Geology*, v. 47, p. 87-96.
- Bentley, R.D. 1977. Stratigraphy of the Yakima basalts and structural evolution of the Yakima ridges in the western Columbia Plateau, in Brown, E.H. and Ellis, R.C., eds., *Geological Excursions in the Pacific Northwest*: Western Washington University, p. 339-390.
- Budinger. 2005. Results of Geotechnical Exploration and Analysis, Building 1254 Parachute Training Addition Fairchild AFB, WA. Consultant's report. Budinger & Associates, Inc.
- Deobald, W.B. and J.P. Buchanan. 1995. Hydrogeology of the West Plains Area of Spokane County, Washington. Report prepared for the Spokane County Water Quality Management Program by the Department of Geology, Eastern Washington University.
- Derkey, R.E. and M.H. Hamilton. 2007. Geologic map of the Four Mound Prairie 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Spokane and Stevens Counties, Washington. Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Geologic Map GM-66.
- Derkey, R.E., M.H. Hamilton, and D.F. Stradling. 2003. Geologic map of the Nine Mile Falls 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Spokane County, Washington. Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 2003-8.
- Derkey, R.E., M.H. Hamilton, and D.F. Stradling. 2004. Geologic map of the Airway Heights 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Spokane County, Washington. Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 2004-1.
- Ely, D.M., E.R. Burns, D.S. Morgan, and J.J. Vaccaro. 2014. Numerical Simulation of Groundwater Flow in the Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2014-5127, 89 p.
- Fecht, K.R., A.M. Tallman, and S.P. Reidel. 1987. Paleodrainage history of the Columbia River system on the Columbia Plateau of Washington state - a summary, *in*, Schuster, J.E., ed., *Selected papers on the geology of Washington*: Washington Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 77, p. 219-248.
- Gephart, R.E., R.C. Arnett, R.G. Baca, L.S. Leonhart, F.A. Spane, Jr. 1979. Hydrologic studies within the Columbia Plateau, Washington - an integration of current knowledge: Richland, Washington, Rockwell Hanford Operations, RHO-BWI-ST-5.
- Grolier, M.J. and J.W. Bingham. 1978. Geology of Parts of Grant, Adams, and Franklin Counties, East-Central Washington, Washington State Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geology and Earth Resources, Bulletin No. 71.
- GWMA. 2009a. Geologic framework of selected sedimentary and Columbia River Basalt Group units in the Columbia Basin Ground Water Management Area of Adams, Franklin, Grant, and Lincoln Counties, Washington, Edition 3: Consultant report prepared for the Columbia Basin Ground Water Management Area of Adams, Franklin, Grant, and Lincoln Counties, Washington, prepared by GSI Water Solutions, Inc., and the Franklin County Conservation District, June 2009.
- GWMA. 2009b. Groundwater level declines in the Columbia River Basalt Group and their relationship to mechanisms for groundwater recharge: A conceptual groundwater system model for the Columbia Basin Ground Water Management Area of Adams, Franklin, Grant, and Lincoln Counties, Washington: Consultant report prepared for the Columbia Basin Ground Water Management Area

- of Adams, Franklin, Grant, and Lincoln Counties, Washington, prepared by GSI Water Solutions, Inc., June 2009.
- GWMA. 2009c. Multiple tracer study of recharge mechanisms and the age of groundwater in the Columbia River Basalt Group aquifer system – Columbia Basin Ground Water Management Area of Adams, Franklin, Grant, and Lincoln Counties, Washington: Consultant report prepared for the Columbia Basin Ground Water Management Area of Adams, Franklin, Grant, and Lincoln Counties, Washington, prepared by S.S. Papadopoulos and Associates, Inc., and GSI Water Solutions, Inc., July 2009.
- Golder. 2009. West Plains Geophysical Orientation Survey Feasibility Report. Consultant's report prepared for Water Resources, Utilities Division Public Works Department, County of Spokane, Washington. Golder Associates, Inc.
- Hagood, M. 1986. Structure and evolution of the Horse Heaven Hills in south-central Washington: Richland, Washington, Rockwell Hanford Operations, RHO-BW-SA-344 P, 1 plate, 190 p. text.
- Hamilton, M.H., R.E. Derkey, and D.F. Stradling. 2004a. Geologic map of the Four Lakes 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Spokane County, Washington. Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources.
- Hamilton, M.H., R.E. Derkey, and D.F. Stradling. 2004b. Geologic map of the Spokane Northwest 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Spokane County, Washington. Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 2004-3.
- Hamilton, M.H., R.E. Derkey, and D.F. Stradling. 2004c. Geologic map of the Spokane Southwest 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Spokane County, Washington. Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 2004-4.
- Hansen, A.J. Jr., J.J. Vaccaro, H.H. Bauer. 1994. Ground-water flow simulation of the Columbia Plateau regional aquifer system, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations Report 91-4187, 81 p., 15 sheets.
- Johnson, V.G., D.L. Graham, and S.P. Reidel. 1993. Methane in Columbia River basalt aquifers - isotopic and geohydrologic evidence for a deep coal-bed gas source in the Columbia Basin, Washington: The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 77, p. 1192-1207.
- Joseph, N.L. 1990. Geologic map of the Spokane 1:100,000 Quadrangle, Washington-Idaho. Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Open File Report 90-17.
- Kahle, S.C., T.D. Olsen, and D.S. Morgan. 2009. Geologic Setting and Hydrogeologic Units of the Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho, U.S. Geological Survey Groundwater Resources Program, Scientific Investigations Map 3088.
- Kahle, S.C., D.S. Morgan, W.B. Welch, D.M. Ely, S.R. Hinkle, J.J. Vaccaro, and L.L. Orzol. 2011. Hydrogeologic framework and hydrologic budget components of the Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2011-5124, 66 p.
- Laval, W.N. 1956. Stratigraphy and structural geology of portions of south-central Washington: University of Washington, Seattle, Ph.D. dissertation, 208 p.
- Lite, K.E. Jr., and G.H. Grondin. 1988. Hydrogeology of the basalt aquifers near Mosier, Oregon - a ground water resources assessment: Oregon Department of Water Resources Ground Water Report, no. 33, 119 p.



- Mackin, J.H. 1961. A Stratigraphic Section in the Yakima Basalt and Ellensburg Formation in south-central Washington: Washington Division of Mines and Geology Reports of Investigations 19, 45 p.
- McCollum, L.B., and M.M. Hamilton. 2012. West Plains Delineation of Aquifer Zones Within the Basalt Formations Project, WRIA 54 – Lower Spokane. Technical memorandum to accompany Appendix A: Fence Diagrams and Appendix B: Lithostratigraphic columns.
- McCollum, L.B. and M.B. McCollum. Unpublished geologic maps of the Deep Creek, Edwall, Waukon, Little Falls, Long Lake, Medical Lake, Four Lakes, Reardan West, and Reardan East quadrangles.
- McCollum, M.B. and C.J. Pritchard. 2012. WRIA 54 delimiting geologic structures affecting water movement and flow direction of the CRBG West Plains aquifer. Technical memorandum to accompany the structural geology map of the West Plains region. Prepared under DOE Contract #11-1056.
- Myers, C.W. and S.M. Price (eds.). 1981. Subsurface geology of the Cold Creek syncline: Richland, Washington, Rockwell Hanford Operations, RHO-BWI-ST-14.
- Newcomb, R.C. 1959. Some preliminary notes on ground water in the Columbia River basalt: Northwest Science, v. 33, no. 1, p. 1-18.
- Newcomb, R.C. 1961. Storage of ground water behind subsurface dams in the Columbia River basalt, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 238A, 15 p.
- Newcomb, R.C. 1969. Effect of tectonic structure on the occurrence of ground water in the basalt of the Columbia River Group of The Dalles area, Oregon and Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 383-C, 33 p.
- NLW. 2012. West Plains (WIRA 54) & Lower Hangman Creek Watershed (WIRA 56) Hydrogeologic Characterization & Monitoring Well Drilling Final Report. Prepared for Spokane County Conservation District, June 30, 2012. Northwest Land & Water, Inc.
- NLW. 2014. Results for West Plains and Lower Hangman Creek sampling and analysis of groundwater samples to supplement the previous WRIA 54/56 hydrogeologic investigations. Technical Memorandum prepared for Spokane Conservation District by Northwest Land & Water, Inc.
- Packard, F.A., A.J. Hansen, Jr., and H.H. Bauer. 1996. Hydrogeology and simulation of flow and the effects of development alternatives on the basalt aquifers of the Horse Heaven Hills, south-central Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 94-4068, 92 p.
- PNNL. 2002. Natural Gas Storage in Basalt Aquifers of the Columbia Basin, Pacific Northwest USA: A Guide to Site Characterization. PNNL-13962, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington.
- Price, E.H. 1982. Structural geology, strain distribution, and tectonic evolution of Umtanum Ridge at Priest Rapids Dam, and a comparison with other selected localities within the Yakima fold belt structures, south-central Washington: Richland, Washington, Rockwell Hanford Operations, RHO-BWI-SA-138, 197 p.
- Pritchard, C.J. 2013. Subsurface projection of the stratigraphy of the Columbia River Basalt Group and paleodrainages in the West Plains area. Summary for Spokane County WRIA 54 2012-2013.
- Reidel, S.P. 1984. The Saddle Mountains: The evolution of an anticline in the Yakima fold belt: American Journal of Science, v. 284, p. 942-978.

- Reidel, S.P. and T.L. Tolan. 2013. The Grande Ronde Basalt, Columbia River Basalt Group, in Reidel, S.P. et al., (eds.), *The Columbia River Flood Basalt Province*, Geological Society of America Special Paper 497, p. 117-154.
- Reidel, S.P., K.R. Fecht, M.C. Hagood, and T.L. Tolan. 1989a. Tectonic development of the central Columbia Plateau, in, Reidel, S.P., and Hooper, P.R., eds., *Volcanism and tectonism in the Columbia River flood-basalt province: Boulder, Colorado*, Geological Society of America Special Paper 239, p. 247-264.
- Sabol, M.A. and S.E. Downey. 1997. Support document for consideration of the eastern Columbia Plateau aquifer system as a sole-source aquifer: Seattle, Washington, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Document 910/R-97-002, 35 p.
- Schmincke, H.U. 1964. Petrology, paleocurrents, and stratigraphy of the Ellensburg Formation and interbedded Yakima Basalt flows, south-central Washington: John Hopkins University, Baltimore, Ph.D. dissertation, 407 p.
- Schmincke, H.U. 1967. Stratigraphy and petrography of four upper Yakima Basalt flows in south-central Washington: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 78, p. 319-330.
- Smith, G.A., B.N. Bjornstad, and K.R. Fecht. 1989. Neogene Terrestrial Sedimentation on and Adjacent to the Columbia Plateau, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho, in, Reidel, S.P., and Hooper, P.R., eds., *Volcanism and tectonism in the Columbia River flood-basalt province: Geological Society of America Special Paper 239*, p. 187-198.
- Spokane County. 2011. Spokane County Water Demand Forecast Model. Prepared under Ecology Grant G1200159.
- Spokane County. 2013a. West Plains Hydrogeology, Deep Creek and Coulee Creek Groundwater/Surface Water Interaction. Prepared under Ecology Grant G1200159.
- Spokane County. 2013b. West Plains Hydrogeology, Groundwater Recharge Estimate. Prepared under Ecology Grant G1200159.
- Spokane County. 2013c. West Plains Hydrogeology, West Plains Groundwater Elevation Monitoring and Mapping. Prepared under Ecology Grant G1200159.
- Swanson, D.A., T.L. Wright, P.R. Hooper, and R.D. Bentley. 1979a. Revision in the Stratigraphic Nomenclature of the Columbia River Basalt Group, U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1457-G, 59 p.
- Swanson, D.A., J.L. Anderson, R.D. Bentley, V.E. Camp, J.N. Gardner, and T.L. Wright. 1979b. Reconnaissance Geologic Map of the Columbia River Basalt Group in Washington and adjacent Idaho: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1363, scale 1:250,000.
- Tolan, T.L., S.P. Reidel, M.H. Beeson, J.L. Anderson, K.R. Fecht, and D.A. Swanson. 1989. Revisions to estimates of the aerial extent and volume of the Columbia River Basalt Group, in Reidel, S.P. and Tolan, T.L., (eds.), *Volcanism and Tectonism in the Columbia River Flood Basalt Province*, Geological Society of America Special Paper 239, p. 1-20.
- Tolan, T.L., B.S. Martin, S.P. Reidel, R.E. Wells, R.C. Evarts, J.L. Anderson, K.A. Lindsey, W.C. Burt, and T.D. Conlon. 2009. A Brief Introduction to the Stratigraphy, Structural Geology, and Hydrogeology of the Columbia River Flood-Basalt Province: A Primer for the GSA Columbia River Basalt Group Field Trips, *Geological Society of America Field Guide 15*, p. 599-643.

USDOE. 1988. Site characterization plan, Reference Repository Location, Hanford Site, Washington - consultation draft: Washington, D.C., Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management, DOE/RW-0164, v. 1 - 9. U.S. Department of Energy.

# Tables

Feature		Hydraulic Conductivity Ranges		Reference	Comments
		ft/day	m/day (approx. conversion)		
Flow Tops	Kh	$1 \times 10^{-6}$ to 1,000	$3 \times 10^{-7}$ to $3 \times 10^2$	USDOE, 1988	Average = 0.1 ft/day
	Kv	$3 \times 10^{-9}$ to $3 \times 10^{-3}$	$9 \times 10^{-10}$ to $9 \times 10^{-4}$	USDOE, 1988	
		$1 \times 10^{-5}$ to $1 \times 10^{-1}$	$3 \times 10^{-6}$ to $3 \times 10^{-2}$	Sabol and Downey, 1997	Measured near Lind, Washington
Flow Interiors	Kh	$1 \times 10^{-9}$ to $1 \times 10^{-3}$	$3 \times 10^{-10}$ to $3 \times 10^{-4}$	USDOE, 1988	Approximately 5 orders of magnitude less than flow tops
	Kv	$3 \times 10^{-9}$ to $3 \times 10^{-3}$	$9 \times 10^{-10}$ to $9 \times 10^{-4}$	USDOE, 1988	
		$1 \times 10^{-5}$ to $1 \times 10^{-1}$	$3 \times 10^{-6}$ to $3 \times 10^{-2}$	Sabol and Downey, 1997	Measured near Lind, Washington
Flow Tops	Kh	$7 \times 10^{-3}$ to 1,892	$2 \times 10^{-3}$ to $6 \times 10^2$	Whiteman et al. (1994)	Vertically Averaged for Saddle Mountains Basalt
	Kh	$7 \times 10^{-3}$ to 5,244	$2 \times 10^{-3}$ to $2 \times 10^3$		Vertically Averaged for Wanapum Basalt
	Kh	$5 \times 10^{-3}$ to 2,522	$5 \times 10^{-3}$ to $6 \times 10^2$		Vertically Averaged for Grande Ronde Basalt
Ellensburg Formation Interbeds	Kh	$1 \times 10^{-6}$ to 1	$3 \times 10^{-7}$ to $3 \times 10^{-1}$	USDOE, 1988	Average for various interbeds = 0.01 to 0.1 feet/day
	Kh	$1 \times 10^{-6}$ to 100 feet/day	$3 \times 10^{-7}$ to $3 \times 10^1$	Sabol and Downey, 1997	Measured for interbeds in Pasco Basin

Kh = horizontal hydraulic conductivity

Kv = vertical hydraulic conductivity

Table 1 - Summary of hydraulic conductivity values typical for CRBG interflow structures and sedimentary interbeds.

Well ID	Surface Elevation (ft)	Well Depth (ft)	Open Interval (ft)	Hydrogeologic Unit	Estimated Groundwater Age
160959	2479	100	80-100	Wanapum/Grande Ronde	
172968 (Four Mound)	2409	205	50-305	Wanapum/Grande Ronde	
439863 (Coulee Hite)	2429	120	60-120	Wanapum	
Garfield-Lincoln	1901				
441147	1868	235	235	Grande Ronde/Basement	
172184	1877	303	290-303	Alluvial	

**Table 2. Characteristics of selected wells in the Four Mound Prairie area.**

Well ID	Surface Elevation (ft)	Well Depth (ft)	Open Interval (ft)	Hydrogeologic Unit	Estimated Groundwater Age
171100	2453	475	20-475	Wanapum/Grande Ronde	
167996	2338	75	20-75	Wanapum	
167998	2321	198	20-128	Wanapum	

**Table 3. Characteristics of selected wells in the Indian Prairie area.**

Well ID	Surface Elevation (ft)	Well Depth (ft)	Open Interval (ft)	Hydrogeologic Unit	Estimated Groundwater Age
472535	2268	185	160-185	Alluvial	
Raceway MW4	2346	363		Grande Ronde	
Raceway MW5	2349	~350		Grande Ronde	
Raceway MW6	2358	~350		Grande Ronde	
Raceway MW7	2342	360		Grande Ronde	
SCD MW8	2334	380	355-370	Grande Ronde	4600 years
174648	2218	297	265-297	Grande Ronde	
411175	1866	264	240-264	Grande Ronde	

**Table 4. Characteristics of selected wells in the area between Deep Creek and US-2.**

Well ID	Surface Elevation (ft)	Well Depth (ft)	Open Interval (ft)	Hydrogeologic Unit	Estimated Groundwater Age
560732	2464	114	85-95	Wanapum	
560736	2476	112	102-112	Wanapum	
560746	2467	111	101-111	Wanapum	
560763	2470	107	96-106	Wanapum	
168759	2457	135	110-135	Wanapum	

**Table 5. Characteristics of selected wells in the area west of Fairchild Air Force Base.**

Well ID	Surface Elevation (ft)	Well Depth (ft)	Open Interval (ft)	Hydrogeologic Unit	Estimated Groundwater Age
292881	2380	440	75-440	Grande Ronde	11,700 years
153821	2368	335			
VA_CMTRY	2450	570		Grande Ronde	
Reardan Test (164270)	2447	268	230-268	Grande Ronde	
Reardan Muni (164560)	2442	452		Grande Ronde	12,900 years

**Table 6. Characteristics of selected wells in the western portion of the Project Area (Western Area).**

Well ID	Surface Elevation (ft)	Well Depth (ft)	Open Interval (ft)	Hydrogeologic Unit	Estimated Groundwater Age
Green	2339	440	440	Wanapum/Grande Ronde	
560333	2340	137	100-135	Wanapum	
Marshall	2165	80	60-78	Alluvial	
SCDMW-11	2342	240	230-240	Alluvial	3,470 years
SCDMW-7	2342	360	345-360	Grande Ronde	10,670 years

**Table 7. Characteristics of selected wells in the Marshall Creek area.**

Well ID	Surface Elevation (ft)	Well Depth (ft)	Open Interval (ft)	Hydrogeologic Unit	Estimated Groundwater Age
560746	2467	111	101-111	Wanapum	
Four Lakes School (164395)	2446	200	113-200	Basement	
164483 (Town of Four Lakes)	2409	775	320-775	Wanapum/Grande Ronde	10,670 years
417068 (City of Medical Lake)	2400	1404	329-1380	Wanapum/Grande Ronde	
Parkwest (City of Airway Heights)	2410	301	152-301	Wanapum/Grande Ronde	1,490 years
167912	2389	185	55-185	Wanapum	
FAFBMWD1 (371438)	2411	442	377-439	Grande Ronde	
617922 (Geophysical Well)	2419	450	240-450	Grande Ronde	
Airway Heights #7 (344207)	2368	440	380-440		
488063	2377				4,200 years

**Table 8. Characteristics of selected wells in the Central Plains area.**

Well ID	Surface Elevation (ft)	Well Depth (ft)	Open Interval (ft)	Hydrogeologic Unit	Estimated Groundwater Age
MW 70	2397	27		Alluvial	
MW 74	2396	185		Grande Ronde	
MW 80	2414	120		Wanapum	
MW 82	2379	82		Wanapum	
MW 84	2408	128		Wanapum	
MW 95	2397	149		Wanapum	
MW 101	2399	201		Grande Ronde	
MW 117	2368	166		Wanapum	
MW 118	2378	114		Grande Ronde	
MW 127	2369	199		Wanapum	
MW 139	2368	200		Grande Ronde	

**Table 9. Characteristics of selected wells at the Craig Road Landfill.**



## **Appendix A**

### **Quality Assurance/Quality Control Summary**

**Letter Report from GeoEngineers, Inc. to**

**GSI Water Solutions, Inc.**

June 10, 2015

GSI Water Solutions, Inc.  
8019 West Quinault Avenue, No. 201  
Kennewick, Washington 99336

Attention: Kevin Lindsey

Subject: Quality Assurance/Quality Control Summary  
West Plains Hydrogeological Framework Project  
Spokane County, Washington  
File No. 0188-162-00

## **INTRODUCTION**

This letter presents the results of our quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) review of existing background information related to the West Plains Hydrogeological Framework Project in Spokane County, Washington. The purpose of our QA/QC review was to evaluate whether available background information components are suitable for use during development of a hydrogeologic framework and conceptual model for the aquifer system underlying the West Plains portion of Spokane County. The information provided in this letter, and its associated attachments, are intended to support development of one or more project Technical Memorandums by GSI Water Solutions, Inc.

## **METHODOLOGY**

Background information reviewed by GeoEngineers, Inc. (GeoEngineers) consisted of the following components, which were compiled by the Spokane County Water Resource Program:

- Forty-four technical geologic and/or hydrogeologic reports.
- Twenty-six datasets containing hydrologic (including groundwater level, streamflow, water quality and climate) and geologic (including whole rock geochemical, stratigraphic, well characteristic and other) data.
- Seven geologic maps (individual or map sets).
- Four compilations of publications and supporting documents.

These documents were provided to GeoEngineers electronically via a File Transfer Protocol (FTP) site administered by Spokane County.



GeoEngineers' QA/QC review methodology was presented to the project Technical Advisory Group (TAG) on February 24, 2014, and is summarized in the flow chart provided in Attachment A. The intent of the QA/QC review is to provide a systematic approach for evaluating data suitability and a technical basis for the exclusion of documents from project analyses. The flow chart includes established criteria and decision points. By following this approach, reports, datasets and maps were evaluated for the following:

- **Relevance:** Do the reports and datasets contain information specific to geologic and/or hydrogeologic conditions within the West Plains study area?
- **Uniqueness:** Do the reports and datasets contain new information not provided in one or more other reports within the project database?
- **Suitability of Hydraulic Testing Data:** Were hydraulic testing data generated and analyzed using methods consistent with the current standard of practice?
- **Credibility of Water Quality Data:** In general compliance with the Washington State Credible Data Policy (Ecology, 2006), were water quality data generated in compliance with a Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) and contain usable metadata?
- **Suitability of Groundwater Level Data:** Is groundwater level data associated with known hydrostratigraphic units, horizontal locations and elevations?
- **Correctability:** Is a data deficiency, if identified, correctable?

## RESULTS

Results of GeoEngineers' QA/QC review are provided in the summary spreadsheets (Summary Spreadsheet – Background Information, Table B-1 and Summary Spreadsheet – Review Results, Table B-2) provided. Table B-1 compiles summary information regarding the contents of reviewed documents. For each document listed in Table B-1, Table B-2 provides the results of our QA/QC review, including our assessment of data suitability.

Our interpretation of data suitability can be summarized by the following categories:

- **Suitable:** A total of 44 of the documents were interpreted to be suitable for use.
- **Unsuitable:** A total of 37 documents were interpreted to be unsuitable for use.
  - **Correctable:** The data deficiencies for 29 of the unsuitable documents were interpreted to be correctable, primarily through research and review of information related to data origin and collection processes.
  - **Not Correctable:** The data deficiencies of eight of the unsuitable documents were interpreted to be uncorrectable. These determinations generally were related to non-uniqueness of data or a geographic study area that did not include the West Plains.

## LIMITATIONS

We prepared this letter report for use by GSI Water Solutions, Inc. to assist in their evaluation of the hydrogeologic framework of the West Plains portion of Spokane County, Washington. Within the

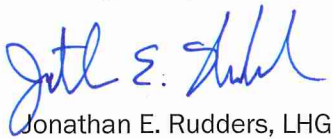


limitations of scope, schedule and budget, our services have been executed in accordance with generally accepted practices in the field of hydrogeology in this area at the time this letter report was prepared. No warranty or other conditions, express or implied, should be understood.

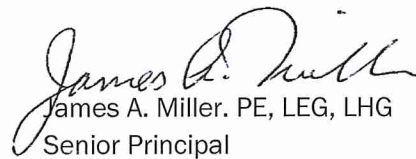
**REFERENCE**

Ecology, 2006. Washington State Department of Ecology, Water Quality Program Policy, Ensuring Credible Data for Water Quality Management. WQP Policy 1-11. Olympia, WA.

Sincerely,  
GeoEngineers, Inc.



Jonathan E. Rudders, LHG  
Senior Hydrogeologist



James A. Miller, PE, LEG, LHG  
Senior Principal

JER:JAM:tjh:mce:tlm

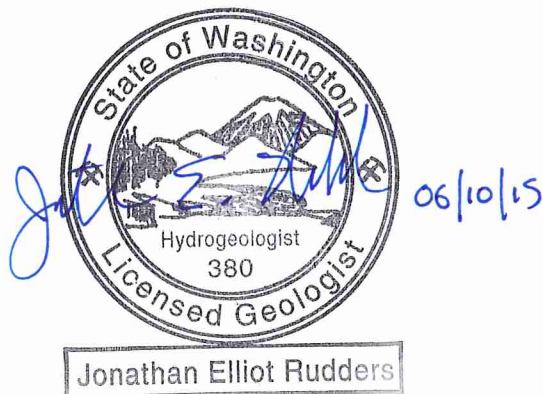
Attachments:

Attachment A. Flow Chart – Data Suitability for Inclusion in the West Plains Hydrogeological Framework Project

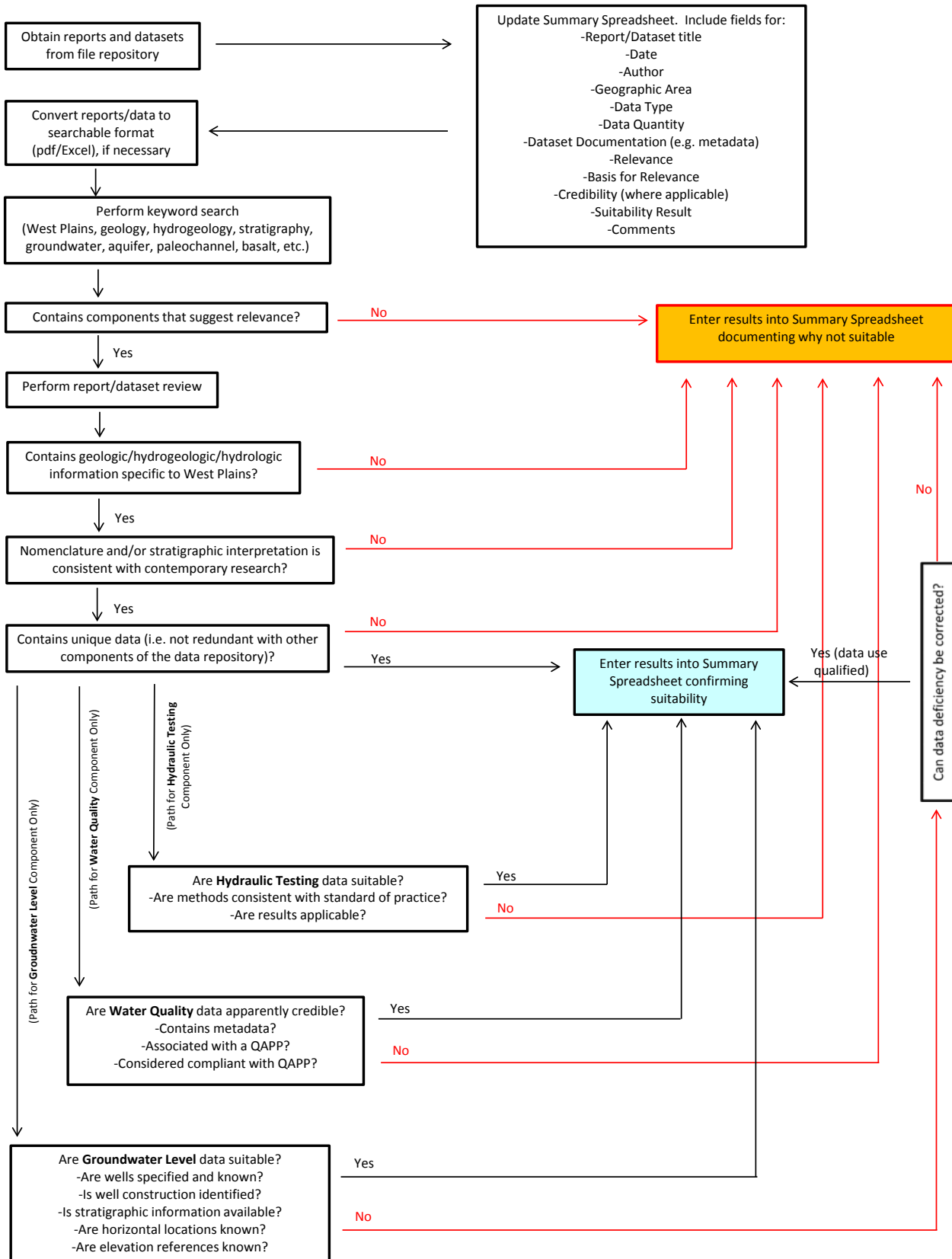
Table B-1. Summary Spreadsheet – Background Information, Quality Assurance/Quality Control Review of Project Reports and Datasets

Table B-2. Summary Spreadsheet – Review Results, Quality Assurance/Quality Control Review of Project Reports and Datasets

Disclaimer: Any electronic form, facsimile or hard copy of the original document (email, text, table, and/or figure), if provided, and any attachments are only a copy of the original document. The original document is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official document of record.



Attachment A  
 Flow Chart - Data Suitability for Inclusion in the West Plains Hydrogeological Framework Project  
 Spokane County, Washington



**Table B-1**  
**Summary Spreadsheet - Background Information**  
**Quality Assurance/Quality Control Review of Project Reports and Datasets**  
**West Plains Hydrogeological Framework Project**  
**Spokane County, Washington**  
**GeoEngineers Project No. 0188-162-00**

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Report, Dataset, or Map	Date	Date Screened	Reviewer	Geographic Area	Type of Report/Dataset	Data Type	Data Quantity	Dataset Documentation
1	McCollum, L.B. and M.M. Hamilton	West Plains Delineation of Aquifer Zones Within Basalt Formations Project, WRIA 54 -Lower Spokane	Report	Jun-12	3/6/2014	JER	West Plains	Lithostratigraphic identification and correlation	Fence diagrams; lithostratigraphic profiles; geochemical analysis spreadsheet (evaluated under ID No.2)	One fence diagram with 14 panels; 20 pages of lithostratigraphic profiles	Yes; report methods discussion
2	Pritchard, Chad	Pritchard XRF Results for WRIA 54 2012-2013.xlsx	Dataset	Undated	3/6/2014	JER	WRIA 54	Excel spreadsheet containing geochemical data	Whole rock geochemical data by x-ray fluorescence	42 samples with latitude/longitude data	Referred to in ID No. 2, no other documentation encountered
3	McCollum, M.B. and C.J. Pritchard	WRIA 54 Delimiting geologic structures affecting water movement and flow direction of the CRBG West Plains aquifer	Report	Jun-12	3/6/2014	JER	West Plains	Structural geology and tectonic history of West Plains area and surrounding region	Figures depicting local and regional geologic structures	11 figures	Yes, report discussion
4	C.J. Pritchard	Summary for Spokane County WRIA 54 2012-2013, Subsurface Projection of the Stratigraphy of the Columbia River Basalt Group and Paleodrainages in the West Plains Area	Report	28-Jun-13	3/7/2014	JER	West Plains	Lithostratigraphic identification and correlation, geometry of paleodrainages	Cross sections and contour maps showing geometry of paleodrainages (including a newly-identified paleodrainage near Marshall Creek), and elevation contour maps showing top of Sentinel Bluffs and Wapshilla Members	5 cross sections, 3 contour maps	Yes, report discussion
5	Northwest Land & Water, Inc.	West Plains (WRIA 54) & Lower Hangman Creek Watershed (WRIA 56), Hydrogeologic Characterization & Monitoring Well Drilling, Final Report	Report	30-Jun-12	3/27/2014	JER	West Plains/Lower Hangman Watershed	Drilling and monitoring well construction, stratigraphic correlation, groundwater age dating	Hydrostratigraphic cross-sections, water quality (including major ions) data, groundwater isotopic data, well logs, low-flow pumping test data	4 monitoring well logs, pumping tests in three wells, 18 groundwater samples, 3 cross sections	Yes, report discussion, QAPP referenced, lab QA/QC discussed

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Report, Dataset, or Map	Date	Date Screened	Reviewer	Geographic Area	Type of Report/Dataset	Data Type	Data Quantity	Dataset Documentation
6	Spokane Co. Water Resources, McCollum, L.B. and M. Hamilton	West Plains Hydrogeologic Database; Prepared for: WRIA 54 Watershed Implementation Team	Dataset	30-Jun-11	5/19/2014	BAA	West Plains	GIS, Excel, and Rockworks water well report inventory dataset (1,000 records); location, lithologic and stratigraphic interpretation, water level, well yield, and construction details	3D stratigraphic model, surface topography and unit thickness maps, potentiometric surface maps, spatial distribution of well yield maps, lithostratigraphic/hydrostratigraphic cross sections with well construction data	19 figures, 31 cross sections	Yes; report methods discussion
7	Spokane Co. Water Resources	West Plains Hydrogeology, Groundwater Recharge Estimate	Report	30-Jun-13	6/20/2014	BAA	West Plains	DPM groundwater recharge analysis and recharge estimates	Annual estimated precipitation and recharge, recharge rate and soil characteristics, spatial distribution of annual recharge, monthly water budget components for West Plains recharge estimates from 1996 to 2012	9 figures, 6 tables, 1 Appendix (8 pages) containing monthly water budget components for the years 1996 to 2012	Yes; report methods discussion
8	Spokane Co. Water Resources	West Plains Hydrogeology, West Plains Groundwater Elevation Monitoring and Mapping	Report	30-Jun-13	6/23/2014	BAA	West Plains	Groundwater elevation monitoring and mapping	Synoptic, monthly, and continuous water level measurements from 85 wells (public supply wells, domestic wells, and monitoring wells) between 2011 and 2013	19 strip logs, 12 monthly hydrographs, 10 continuous groundwater elevation/temperature plots, 3 continuous groundwater elevation/precip plots, 4 groundwater elevation maps, 2 change in water level maps, 2 groundwater contour maps, 6 data tables	Yes, report discussion, QAPP referenced
9	Golder Associates	West Plains Geophysical Orientation Survey Feasibility Report	Report	Jul-09	6/23/2014	BAA	West Plains	Feasibility of geophysical methods to map subsurface geologic contacts, cost-benefit analysis of two best methods, monitoring well installation data to field check geophysical results	Well logs located near the 3 geophysical lines, geophysical survey results (electrical resistivity, gravity, TEM, and seismic reflection) for 3 lines including interpreted geologic cross-sections, monitoring well construction log for new well	13 existing well logs, 12 geophysical survey maps/figures (4 per line), 1 monitoring well construction log	Yes; report methods discussion, QAPP referenced

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Report, Dataset, or Map	Date	Date Screened	Reviewer	Geographic Area	Type of Report/Dataset	Data Type	Data Quantity	Dataset Documentation
10	Water & Natural Resource Group, Inc. and GSI Water Solutions, Inc.	Groundwater Level Gauging Project Lower Lake Roosevelt Watershed (WRIA 53), Northern Lincoln County, Washington	Report	20-Jun-11	6/24/2014	BAA	Lower Lake Roosevelt Watershed (WRIA 53)	Surface water and groundwater level measurements between 2009 and 2011 throughout WRIA 53	Climate data, Lake Roosevelt hydrograph, flow data and hydrographs for 3 surface stations, water elevations and hydrographs from wells completed in the sand and gravel aquifer (6 wells), basalt aquifer (41 wells total), and basement rock aquifer (5 wells)	22 figures (maps and hydrographs), 12 data tables (climate data, flow measurements, and water level elevations), 3 attachments, 3 plates	Yes; reports methods discussion, QAPP referenced
11	Deobald, W.B. and J.P. Buchanan	Hydrogeology of the West Plains Area of Spokane County, Washington	Report	May-95	6/25/2014	BAA	West Plains	Geologic history of the West Plains area, stratigraphic correlation, occurrence of groundwater, groundwater quality	Geologic cross-sections, unit thickness and elevation maps, water level data and potentiometric surface maps, water quality data	7 cross-sections, water levels from 69 wells, 46 water quality samples	Yes; report methods discussion
12	Spokane Co. Water Resources	West Plains Hydrogeology, Deep Creek and Coulee Creek Groundwater/Surface Water Interaction	Report	30-Jun-13	6/25/2014	BAA	West Plains	Seepage run analysis on Deep Creek and Coulee Creek within the West Plains area	Stream flow measurements, seepage run data, geologic cross-sections, potentiometric surface maps	Seepage run results for 25 locations, 2 geologic cross-sections, 2 seepage run/aquifer contour maps	Yes; QAPP referenced
13	Durham, F.E. (MS Thesis)	Geology and Hydrogeology of Eastern Lincoln County, Washington	Report	Fall 1993	7/24/2014	BAA	Eastern Lincoln County	MS Thesis; groundwater recharge and nitrate contamination susceptibility assessment	Geologic, pedologic, hydrogeologic, and topographic summary of the area from other sources. Recharge assessment based on lithology and interflow information from well logs	10 summary tables, 68 figures. Appendices with unique data/figures are missing	Yes; report methods discussion
14	Gilmour, E.H. and M. Bacon	Groundwater Resources and Potential Sewage Pollution in Southern Spokane County	Report	30-Sep-74	7/24/2014	BAA	Southern Spokane County, primarily south of Cheney	Analysis of the recharge, use and movement of groundwater, and examination of possible groundwater pollution from sewage lagoon systems	Summary of geology and groundwater occurrence, results from bacteria sampling	8 figures, 47 bacterial analyses	Yes; report methods discussion



Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Report, Dataset, or Map	Date	Date Screened	Reviewer	Geographic Area	Type of Report/Dataset	Data Type	Data Quantity	Dataset Documentation
15	Siems, Barbara A.	Stratigraphic Identification and Correlation of Basalt Aquifers Using Geophysical and Chemical Techniques	Report	Jul-74	7/25/2014	BAA	Central Washington, between Odessa, Othello, Connell, Washtucna, and Ritzville	Correlation of CRBG stratigraphic units using geophysical and geochemical data	Results from various geophysical methods and geochemical results (K <sub>2</sub> O, TiO <sub>2</sub> ) from drilling chips	19 figures, 6 maps, 13 geophysical lines	Yes; report methods discussion
16	Olson, T.M., E.H. Gilmour, M. Bacon, J.L. Gaddy, G.R. Robinson, O.J. Parker	Geology, Groundwater, and Water Quality of Part of Southern Spokane County, Washington	Report	11-Jul-75	7/25/2014	BAA	Southern Spokane County, between Spokane and Spangle	Summary of geology and groundwater resources, bacterial water quality data and chemical water quality data	Broad aspects of geology and hydrogeology discussed; general relationships of surface water/groundwater; poor and good groundwater potential delineated	13 figures (including 5 hydrographs), 2 plates (not included), 402 wells inventoried	Yes; report methods discussion
17	Science Applications International Corp. (SAIC)	Remedial Investigation Report, Craig Road Landfill (CRL), Fairchild Air Force Base (FAFB)	Report	Apr-92	7/28/2014	BAA	FAFB	Remedial Investigation Report for the Craig Road Landfill located on FAFB	Geologic data from wells/borings, seismic refraction, gravity and magnetics, borehole geophysics; environmental data from soil and gas surveys, borehole sampling; groundwater data from groundwater sampling, packer tests, slug tests, groundwater flow model	Contains a large amount of data, 113 figures (including 16 cross-sections)	Yes; report methods discussion and QA/QC validation procedures
18	Science Applications International Corp. (SAIC)	Feasibility Study Report, Craig Road Landfill (CRL), Fairchild Air Force Base (FAFB)	Report	Aug-92	7/28/2014	BAA	FAFB	Feasibility Study Report for the Craig Road Landfill located on FAFB	Review of various remediation alternatives	Data is included in RI report	NA
19	Ecology and Environment, Inc.	Removal Evaluation Report, Euclid Road TCE Monitoring Site, Reardan, Washington	Report	Dec-10	7/28/2014	BAA	Spokane County near Reardan	Contamination removal evaluation in the vicinity of a former Nike missile launching site	Environmental contamination evaluation (NDMA, perchlorate, and TCE) over a 35 square mile area	478 field samples from 128 separate properties	Yes; QA/QC documentation and discussion
20	Jones, F. O.	Evaluation of Water Supply for the Proposed Indian Village Estates Development, Indian Prairie, Spokane County, Washington	Report	May-77	7/28/2014	BAA	Indian Prairie Plateau, Spokane County	Groundwater supply evaluation for 320 acre development located on Indian Prairie	Summary of geologic history; geology, groundwater level, and production information for 52 existing wells	Data for 52 wells (16 with logs and 36 based on interviews with owners), 1 plate	No (does not include methods discussion)

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Report, Dataset, or Map	Date	Date Screened	Reviewer	Geographic Area	Type of Report/Dataset	Data Type	Data Quantity	Dataset Documentation
21	URS	Analysis of Potable Water System, Fairchild Air Force Base, Washington; Appendix F and Test Logs	Report	Mar-04	7/28/2014	BAA	FAFB	Appendix F - Test Well Program to evaluate the option of drilling a new water supply well for FAFB	Overview of hydrogeology, drilling methodology, well construction, aquifer testing and analysis, water quality analyses	3 well logs, 1 pumping test, 1 groundwater quality sample	Yes; report methods discussion
22	CH2M HILL	Final Second Five-Year Review Report for Priority One and Two Sites, Fairchild Air Force Base, Washington	Report	Jun-08	7/28/2014	BAA	FAFB	Second five-year review of in-place remedies for 28 IRP sites at FAFB	Review of existing reports and documentation for each site	NA	No, report only provides a review of existing reports
23	Engineering and Geologic Resources, Inc.	Geohydrological Assessment for the Graham Road Mining and Disposal Site, Lined Limited Purpose Landfill, Spokane County, Washington	Report	Jul-93	7/28/2014	BAA	Medical Lake area near FAFB	Geohydrologic assessment based on existing information (water well reports, water rights), monitoring well installation, permeability testing, water quality testing	Site geology and groundwater summary, monitoring well installation, rock coring, groundwater levels, packer testing, slug testing, water quality testing, water balance, groundwater flow, water rights review	11 figures (1 cross-section, 1 hydrograph, 2 piezometric maps), 9 water well reports, 3 water right documents, 9 boring logs, 2 coring logs, 5 packer tests, 1 water quality sample	Yes; report methods discussion and Work Plan included
24	Olson, T. M. (MS Thesis)	The Geology and Groundwater Resources of Part of the Hangman and Marshall Creek Drainage Basins, Spokane County, Washington	Report	Winter 1975	7/28/2014	BAA	West Plains area	Summary of geology and groundwater resources, field check geologic map	Broad aspects of geology and hydrogeology discussed; general relationships of surface water/groundwater; poor and good groundwater resource potential delineated	1 plate (geology map and 4 cross-sections) MISSING, 312 water supply systems inventoried	Yes; report methods discussion
25	Sceva, J.E.	Ground Water in the Vicinity of Geiger Field, Spokane County, Washington	Report	1953	7/28/2014	BAA	Geiger Field/Spokane Airport area	Groundwater supply potential for the Capehard Project, Geiger Field	Review of existing wells onsite and offsite to determine the groundwater supply potential within the study area	4 plates (geologic map, hydrogeologic map, and 2 cross-sections), numerous well records but many locations are not accurate	No (does not include methods discussion)

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Report, Dataset, or Map	Date	Date Screened	Reviewer	Geographic Area	Type of Report/Dataset	Data Type	Data Quantity	Dataset Documentation
26	Century West Engineering	Landfill Siting and Development, Spokane Regional Solid Waste Disposal Project, Environmental Impact Statement, Technical Report 5: Geology/Hydrology	Report	1989	7/28/2014	BAA	West Plains near Marshall, WA	Description of topography, geologic history, hydrogeology, aquifer characteristics, groundwater resource potential	Newly installed well logs, groundwater elevations from newly installed wells and private wells in the area, water quality data	5 well logs, water quality analyses	No; does not include methods discussion and report is missing supporting data
27	Pacific Groundwater Group	Marshall Landfill 2005 Hydrogeologic Summary	Report	23-Dec-05	8/4/2014	BAA	West Plains near Marshall, WA	Report provides a summary of VOC contamination within the basement, basalt, and sand aquifers at the Marshall Landfill site based on years of water quality data	Overview of geology, groundwater, VOC contamination and water quality, potential contamination of surrounding water users, and recommendations. Provides a detailed discussion of interconnectedness of the basement, basalt, and sand aquifers	18 data tables (mostly VOC summary for individual monitoring wells), 28 figures (3 cross-sections, 3 hydrographs)	No; report interprets previous geochemical results; results are located in an Equis database which is not included as part of this report
28	Land and Water Environmental Services, Inc.	Marshall Landfill, Ground Water Monitoring Results for November 2010, Fourth Quarter Event	Report	7-Jan-11	8/5/2014	BAA	West Plains near Marshall, WA	Quarterly groundwater quality sampling results for the Marshall Landfill	Results from sampling 3 domestic wells and 1 monitoring well in November 2010	1 round of water quality data for 3 domestic wells and 1 monitoring well. Water level measurements for 16 wells. Historical water quality and water level data attached.	Yes; report methods discussion and laboratory QA/QC sheets included
29	URS Corporation (URS)	Groundwater Investigation for Trichloroethene, Spokane County Raceway, Airway Heights, Washington	Report	10-Dec-11	8/5/2014	BAA	West Plains near Airway Heights, WA	Environmental investigation for the presence of TCE in groundwater at the Spokane County Raceway	Monitoring well installation (3 deep wells), groundwater monitoring (water levels and water quality) during two events	3 boring logs, geochemical and water level data for 3 monitoring wells, 4 groundwater contour maps	Yes; report methods discussion and laboratory QA/QC sheets included

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Report, Dataset, or Map	Date	Date Screened	Reviewer	Geographic Area	Type of Report/Dataset	Data Type	Data Quantity	Dataset Documentation
30	Spokane County Water Resources	Spokane County Water Demand Forecast Model	Report	1-Jan-11	8/5/2014	BAA	Spokane County	Development and use of the Spokane County Water Demand Forecast Model	Demand model which forecasts the total water demand for the period 2008 to 2040 for Spokane County by water use sector, geographic location, and in time. Uses spatial, water use, historical weather, and agricultural data.	Numerous	Yes; model calibration and verification section
31	Spokane County Water Resources	Spokane County Water Demand Forecast Model, Model 3.0 and 2013 Forecast Update	Report	1-Jun-13	8/5/2014	BAA	Spokane County	Update to the existing Water Demand Forecast Model 2.0 and 2011 Water Demand Forecast	Model 3.0 and the 2013 Forecast utilize the latest demographic data, add the capability to evaluate consumptive and non-consumptive components, and adds the capability to determine how and where return flows reenter the hydrologic system	Numerous	No model calibration/verification sections but report does describe where data was mined from (existing county data, census)
32	Griggs, A.B. with D.A. Swanson/USGS	USGS Bulletin 1413 - The Columbia River Basalt Group in the Spokane Quadrangle, Washington, Idaho, and Montana	Report	1976	8/12/2014	BAA	NE corner of the Columbia Plateau near Spokane and Coeur D'Alene	Large-scale investigation of the CRBG in the Spokane Quad	Includes nomenclature, distribution, physical characteristics, thickness, source, age, deformation, petrography, chemistry, and landslide data for CRBG and Latah formation	27 petrographic samples, 26 chemical samples	Yes; refers to specific methods from other reports
33	Whiteman, K.J., J.J. Vaccaro, J.B. Gonthier, and H.H. Bauer/USGS	USGS Bulletin 1413-B - The Hydrogeologic Framework and Geochemistry of the Columbia Plateau Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho; Regional Aquifer-System Analysis (RASA) - Columbia Plateau, Washington-Oregon	Report	1994	8/12/2014	BAA	Columbia Plateau; WA, OR, ID	Large-scale RASA program study of the entire Columbia Plateau aquifer system	Describes the hydrogeologic framework, characteristics of the hydrogeologic units, the areas water budget, groundwater-surface water interaction, and water quality characteristics of the Columbia Plateau aquifer system	Summarizes numerous data from other sources and professional papers	Yes; report methods discussion

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Report, Dataset, or Map	Date	Date Screened	Reviewer	Geographic Area	Type of Report/Dataset	Data Type	Data Quantity	Dataset Documentation
34	Hosterman, J.W./USGS	USGS Bulletin 1270 - Clay Deposits of Spokane County Washington; a geological, mineralogical, and chemical study	Report	1969	8/14/2014	BAA	Spokane County	Overview of clay deposits throughout Spokane County and their suitability for making clay products or as sources of alumina	Laboratory determination of mineralogy, chemical composition, and ceramic properties of clay from pre-Tertiary rock saprolite, CRBG saprolite, Latah Formation, and Palouse Formation samples from auger borings throughout Spokane County	At least 67 x-ray fluorescence samples, 5 x-ray diffractometer traces, 3 thermal analysis curves	Yes; report methods discussion
35	Luzier, J.E. and R.J. Burt/USGS	USGS Water-Supply Bulletin No. 33 - Hydrology of Basalt Aquifers and Depletion of Ground Water in East-Central Washington	Report	1974	8/14/2014	BAA	All of East-Central Washington	Large-scale overview of the hydraulic characteristics of the basalt aquifers and the effects of present and projected pumping on the the long-term groundwater supply	Rate of groundwater level decline, summary of hydraulic properties (specific capacity, storage coefficient, transmissivity) based on well logs, pumpage based on electrical/power records (particularly in the Odessa and Pullman areas)	72 borehole geophysical logs (not included); 3 plates	Incomplete; logs used for interpretation are not included in report
36	Drost, B.W., K.J. Whiteman, and J.B. Gonthier/USGS	USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report 87-4238 - Geologic Framework of the Columbia Plateau Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho	Report	1990	8/14/2014	BAA	Columbia Plateau; WA, OR, ID	First step in development of a conceptual model of the Columbia Plateau regional aquifer flow system; continuation of RASA program	Development of 10 sheets including geologic map, structural features, thickness and altitude maps of the hydrogeologic units. Compiled from several existing reports. Large-scale 1:500,000 to 1:250,000 scale	2 general geologic cross-sections; 10 sheets (geology, structure, thickness and altitude maps). NOT included in document reviewed	Yes; references reports used for development of data sheets

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Report, Dataset, or Map	Date	Date Screened	Reviewer	Geographic Area	Type of Report/Dataset	Data Type	Data Quantity	Dataset Documentation
37	Lane, R.C. and K.J. Whiteman/USGS	USGS Water Resources Inventory (WRI) Report 88-4018 - Ground-water Levels, Spring 1985, and Ground-water Level Changes, Spring 1983 to Spring 1985, in three Basalt Units Underlying the Columbia Plateau, Washington and Oregon	Report	1989	8/14/2014	BAA	Columbia Plateau; WA, OR, ID	Groundwater level contour maps for three basalt units of the Columbia Plateau regional aquifer system; continuation of RASA study	Groundwater levels from spring 1985 and changes in groundwater levels from 1983 to 1985 for three basalt units	Water levels from 1,105 wells measured in spring 1985; 4 sheets (1-text; 2-water levels in the Saddle Mountains unit; 3-water levels in the Wanapum unit; 4-water levels in the Grande Ronde unit)	No; water level data not included
38	Bauer, H.H. and A.J. Hansen, Jr./USGS	USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report 96-4106 - Hydrology of the Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho	Report	2000	8/14/2014	BAA	Columbia Plateau; WA, OR, ID	Development of a five-layer, three-dimensional numerical finite-difference groundwater model to simulate the Columbia Plateau regional groundwater flow system	Simulated and calibrated to water level data from 1983 to 1985 using a time-averaged steady-state approach. After the time-averaged model was calibrated, the predevelopment (1850's) and hypothetical future flow systems were simulated.	Input data derived from previous studies. Simulated groundwater discharge, recharge, and average streamflows for 21 drainage basins	Yes; detailed model methods and calibration section. Lists all references used.
39	Snyder, D.T. and J.V. Haynes	USGS Scientific Investigations Report 2010-5040 - Groundwater Conditions During 2009 and Changes in Groundwater Levels from 1984 to 2009, Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho	Report	2010	8/15/2014	BAA	Columbia Plateau; WA, OR, ID	Regional overview of groundwater conditions in spring 2009 used to interpolate the generalized groundwater elevations for each of the basalt hydrogeologic units and to provide information on regional flow	Groundwater levels from spring 2009 compared with levels from spring 1984 were used to make groundwater contour and groundwater change maps	Water levels from 1,752 wells measured in spring 2009; 9 plates showing water levels and water level changes	Yes; report methods discussion

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Report, Dataset, or Map	Date	Date Screened	Reviewer	Geographic Area	Type of Report/Dataset	Data Type	Data Quantity	Dataset Documentation
40	Burns, E.R., D.S. Morgan, R.S. Peavler, and S.C. Kahle	USGS Scientific Investigations Report 2010-5246 - Three-Dimensional Model of the Geologic Framework for the Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington	Report	2011	8/15/2014	BAA	Columbia Plateau; WA, OR, ID	Development of a three-dimensional geologic model of the Columbia Plateau to define the general aquifer system geometry for use in a regional numerical model	Data compiled from numerous databases and detailed studies	Stratigraphic interpretation of more than 13,000 wells	Yes; modeling methodology and workflow report discussion
41	Kahle, S.C., D.S. Morgan, W.B. Welch, D.M. Ely, S.R. Hinkle, J.J. Vaccaro, and L.L. Orzol	USGS Scientific Investigations Report 2011-5124 - Hydrogeologic Framework and Hydrologic Budget Components of the Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho	Report	2011	8/15/2014	BAA	Columbia Plateau; WA, OR, ID	Summary of existing hydraulic data and water budget components to be used in numerical model. Groundwater use estimated. Detailed description of Columbia Plateau.	Summarizes numerous existing data (hydraulic characteristics of the aquifer and stable isotope data), estimates water budget components (recharge, ET, groundwater use)	Summarizes numerous data from existing sources; difficult to quantify.	Yes; all sources are well documented
42	Burns, E.R., D.T. Snyder, J.V. Haynes, and M.S. Waibel	USGS Scientific Investigations Report 2012-5261 - Groundwater Status and Trends for the Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho	Report	2012	8/15/2014	BAA	Columbia Plateau; WA, OR, ID	Compilation of well information and groundwater levels to develop a simple linear groundwater level trend map for 1968-2009. Data was used to identify barriers to groundwater flow and to determine groundwater level declines to be used in numerical model.	Water level data from 1968 to 2009	Full dataset included 60,000 wells and 450,000 water level measurements. Used a subset of 761 wells.	Yes; all sources are well documented
43	Kahle, S.C., T.D. Olden, and D.S. Morgan	USGS Scientific Investigations Map 3088 - Geologic Setting and Hydrogeologic Units of the Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho	Report	2009	8/15/2014	BAA	Columbia Plateau; WA, OR, ID	Updates the hydrogeologic framework for the CPRAS using available geologic mapping and well information to develop a digital, three-dimensional hydrogeologic model that could be used as the basis of a groundwater-flow model	Surficial geologic map, regional hydrogeologic sections and unit extent maps	Dataset of 2,523 wells	Yes; all sources are well documented

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Report, Dataset, or Map	Date	Date Screened	Reviewer	Geographic Area	Type of Report/Dataset	Data Type	Data Quantity	Dataset Documentation
44	Spokane County Water Resources	Airport West	Compilation of Project Documents	Undated	9/16/2014	JER	West Plains	Document summarizing the work performed by Brown and Caldwell and GeoEngineers from 2006 to 2010.	Various, including draft reports, letters, memorandums, bibliography, and photographs.	Various	No
45	Budinger & Associates, Inc.	Results of Seismic Refraction Survey, Paleo-Channel Investigation, Airway Heights, Washington	Report	27-Apr-01	9/16/2014	JER	West Plains	Seismic refraction survey intended to delineate the Airport Paleochannel.	Seismic refraction data	9 seismic refraction lines	Yes, documentation of survey method and velocity interpretation
46	Michael, M.M., R.E. Derkey, and D.F. Stradling.	Preliminary Geologic Map of the Four Lakes and Spokane SW Quadrangles	Report	Jun-01	9/16/2014	JER	Western Spokane County, including the West Plains	Map, cross sections, and associated report describing distribution of geologic units within the study area.	Surficial geologic map, cross sections.	1 map, 2 cross sections	Yes, mapping method and geologic unit descriptions are included
47	Tetra Tech/KCM	Water Resource Inventory Area 54 (Lower Spokane) Watershed Plan, Phase 2, Level 1 Data Compilation and Technical Assessment	Report	Jan-07	9/16/2014	JER	WRIA 54, the Lower Spokane River Watershed	Data compilation and technical assessment of watershed characteristics	Data compilation, water balance and future demand analyses	Numerous data compilation figures and tables. Analytical results for water balance and future demand analyses.	Yes, results and methods descriptions provided
48	URS and Brown and Caldwell	Final Report, Stormwater Management Plan for the West Plains Planning Area	Report	Feb-03	9/16/2014	JER	West Plains	Stormwater Management Plan	Description of stormwater management alternatives and associated improvements	NA	Yes, methods description



Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Report, Dataset, or Map	Date	Date Screened	Reviewer	Geographic Area	Type of Report/Dataset	Data Type	Data Quantity	Dataset Documentation
49	Schuster, J.E.	Selected Papers on the Geology of Washington, Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 77	Compilation of Geologic Publications	1987	9/17/2014	JER	State of Washington	A wide range of geologic publications and associated data	Various	Various	Yes, methods description for specific publications
50	Various	Numerous files within a database folder entitled Stormwater Utility West Plains Geology Documents that contain incomplete documentation, are draft/preliminary, or are interpretive/ subjective in nature. These include electronic files entitled the following: Ltr_Paleo Channel Update_Hamilton ~Sims_20070511.; Ltr_SIA~Sims_Airport SW Impacts Sleepy Hollow_20020418; Ltr_URS~Sims_20070707 _Prgrss Rprt; Ltr_URS~Sims_Drainage Impacts Sleepy Hollow_20000925; Ltr_WP Sims~Economic Development Alliance_20021115_ unsigned copy; Map_Basin_Figure X-X_URS; Map_Citizen Complaints Areas of Flooding Observed by County Staff_Figure 3-1_URS; Map_Contours_Woodward Clyde_20010419; Map_Existing Drng Probs Airport W~S StudyArea _BrownCaldwell_2008; Map_Major Roads~Topo_Sleepy Hollow_URS_ Fig 1; Map_Overburden Data Availability for West Plains Area_Figure X-X_URS; Map_Potential Opportunity Areas_Figure 4-1_URS; Map_Prelim Paleo Channel Map_Memo URS~Sims_20010413; Map_Preliminary Geologic of Airway Hts Spok NW Quadrangles, Spokane County_Derkey ~Hamilton~ Stradling; Map_Preliminary Geologic of Spok SW Four Lakes Quadrangles, SpokCo_ Derkey~Hamilton~Stradling; Map_Proposed SWSA Boundary Expansion_WP_Geiger Spur_20070320; Map_Spring 1999 Flooding in the WP Area_Figure 3-3_URS; Map_Structural Recommenda Airport West Srvc Area_Figure 4-1_URS; Map_Surface Contours~Drng Channels_Sleepy Hollow_URS Fig 3; Map_Surface Waters~Major Drng Patterns_SleepyHollow_ URS Fig 2; Map_SW Mgmt Opps in Airport W~S StudyArea_ BrownCaldwell_2008; Map_Water Well~Paleo Channel Locations 6-1-01; Map_Water Well~Paleo Channel Locations; Map_West Plains SW Mgmt Plan_Prelimin Alternatives for Drainage Improvements West Portion Planning Area_URS; Map_WP Planning Area_Figure 1-1_URS; Map_WP SW Mgmt Area_URS; Map_WP_W~SE Culv Locas_URS Fig 3-1; Memo_Little~BoCC_AirportWestUpdate_20070322; Memo_West Plains SW Mgmt Alternatives Analysis_20020708; Memo_WP SW Mgmt Plan_Evap Pond Sizing_20030430; Memo~Misc_Mtg Coord_Little_20080228; Nwsltr_2006; Nwsltr_Plainspoken_WP CoC_2002 Nov; Questionnaire Results_WP SW Mgmt Public Mtg_ 20010806; References_Airport West_GeoEng_undated; Report Draft_Existing Conditions Problems Opportunities WP SW Mgmt Planning Area_July 2000_URS; Report_draft_for BoCC from AdHoc~Sims_20020419; Report_Paleo Channel_Hamilton_20070511;	Compilation of letters and maps.	Various	9/16/2014	JER	West Plains	Misc. files	NA	NA	NA
51	Unknown	SRHD Specific Capacity.xlsx	Dataset	Unknown	8/15/2014	BAA	West Plains	Excel spreadsheet containing parcel ID, geographic coordinates, drawdown, pumping rate, and specific capacity data	Specific capacity and location data	157 specific capacity results	No

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Report, Dataset, or Map	Date	Date Screened	Reviewer	Geographic Area	Type of Report/Dataset	Data Type	Data Quantity	Dataset Documentation
52	Unknown	Craig Rd Landfill Data (Directory)	Dataset	Unknown	8/29/2014	BAA	FAFB	Misc. files	2 GIS shapefiles containing well locations (no metadata): 'CRL wells' shapefile contains aquifer and name only, 'AH wells' shapefile contains InService Y or N; 1 cross-section image/figure; 1 site plan figure; 1 water level data Excel spreadsheet; 1 misc. PDF file with files from multiple projects	2 shapefiles, 1 cross-section image, 1 site plan, 1 water level data spreadsheet, 1 misc. PDF	No
53	McCollum (?)	24k_mccollum_quads.gdb (Directory)	Dataset	Unknown	8/29/2014	BAA	West Plains	GIS file geodatabase	3 shapefiles covering 9 geologic quads; gline, gunitl, gunitp	3 shapefiles	Yes but possibly erroneous, metadata refers to Snoqualmie Quad
54	Unknown	Deep Coulee Seepage Run (Directory)	Dataset	Unknown	8/29/2014	BAA	West Plains	GIS point and polyline shapefiles	Previous Data Collection Sites' shapefile includes study, site name, sample date, and flow; 'Seepage Run Points' shapefile includes location ID, elevation and flow; 'Deep Creek Seepage Run' and 'Coulee Creek Seepage Run' shapefiles include gain/loss and length data	4 shapefiles	No
55	Deobold (?)	Deobold West Plains GIS Files (Directory)	Dataset	Unknown	8/29/2014	BAA	West Plains	GIS data	GIS polyline files digitizing the following figures from Deobold 1995; Surface Geology - Fig 6; Thickness of Overburden - Fig 10; Elev. Of the top of the Grande Ronde - Fig 13; Elev. Of the top of the Wanapum - Fig 14; Potentiometric Surface Map of the Grand Ronde - Fig 20; and Potentiometric Surface Map of the Wanapum Aquifer - Fig 22	6 polyline files, 1 polygon files	Yes; contains wp_metadata.doc file

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Report, Dataset, or Map	Date	Date Screened	Reviewer	Geographic Area	Type of Report/Dataset	Data Type	Data Quantity	Dataset Documentation
56	Unknown	Deep Percolation Model (Directory)	Dataset	Unknown	9/2/2014	MSA/BAA	West Plains	GIS point and polygon shapefiles, also includes excel spreadsheets "landuse key" and "soil properties worksheet"	DPM Model points - points w/aspect, points w/elevation, points w/land use, points w/precip, points w/slope, points w/soil, weather stations polygons - avg annual recharge, DPM Model Cells	8 point / 2 polygon shapefiles	No
57	Pritchard, McCollum (?)	Faults, Pritchard McCollum 2012 (Directory)	Dataset	Unknown	9/2/2014	MSA/BAA	West Plains	GIS polyline shapefiles of faults	5 shapefiles polylines - fig1_joint_system, fig1_spokane faults, Jumpoff_Joe_Fault, Needham_fault, St_Joe_fault	5 polyline shapefiles	No
58	Unknown	Geochemistry (Directory)	Dataset	Unknown	9/2/2014	MSA/BAA	West Plains	GIS point shapefile basitgeochempts_83_S_harn.shp and excel spreadsheets	GIS - point file with BSAMP_LOC, X & Y fields excel - 23 samples_2010, all-bchem2010_RESULTS_6-30, Pritchard XRF results for WRIA 54 2012-2013, W54-56 2012 age dating chem data from SCD	1 point shapefile, 4 excel spreadsheets	No
59	Unknown	Grande Ronde-Wanapum GW contours (Directory)	Dataset	Unknown	9/2/2014	MSA/BAA	West Plains	GIS polyline shapefiles of gw contours	Grande Ronde Contours, Wanapum Contours (includes WLE_spro field)	2 polyline shapefiles	No
60	Unknown	Grande Ronde Flow Member Contours (Directory)	Dataset	Unknown	9/2/2014	MSA/BAA	West Plains	GIS polyline shapefiles of gw contours	Points (with elevation, sample loc, thickness, and misc. fields - Sentinel_Bluff_Pts and Wapshilla_Ridge_Pts)	2 poly line shapefiles (contours) and 2 point shapefiles	No
61	City of Airway Heights / Blue Star Enterprises NW	Misc pumping test info (Directory)	Dataset	10/18/2012	9/2/2014	MSA/BAA	City of Airway Heights/West Plains	pdf of a single water well report	pdf of water well report containing well construction and pumping test data	1 page pdf water well report	Yes; details included on well log

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Report, Dataset, or Map	Date	Date Screened	Reviewer	Geographic Area	Type of Report/Dataset	Data Type	Data Quantity	Dataset Documentation
62	Pritchard	Paleodrainage Contours, Pritchard 2013 (Directory)	Dataset	2013	9/2/2014	MSA/BAA	West Plains	GIS polyline shapefiles	Contours_18June2013, GeneralPaleodrainageBoundary_18June2013	2 polyline shapefiles	No
63	Various	Water Level Data (Directory)	Dataset	Various	9/2/2014	MSA/BAA	West Plains	Excel spreadsheets and pdfs	Excel spreadsheets: 24n40e_03, 24N24E_25G01D1, Consolidated West Plains WL Data, Craig Rd Landfill WL Data from CH2M Hill, Eastern State Hospital Well Levels 2009 and 2010, Four Lkaes WL data, Medical Lk Craig Rd well, SCD wells, Sceva Report hydrograph data, well 472535 Additional WL data, West Plains continuous Monitoring Data, West Plains GW Elevation data in report, West Plains Obs Well from ECY to 7-13. PDFs: Spokane County Raceway Park GW Elevation Data - Jan 2013, Spokane County Raceway Park Well Map	13 excel spreadsheets, 2 pdfs	No
64	Unknown	West Plains Geologic Database Project - Rockworks (Directory)	Dataset	Unknown	9/2/2014	MSA/BAA	West Plains	Rockworks database (mdb), maps/images (pdf/jpeg, etc.), .grd files, KML (google earth)	GE database contains points used in Rockworks project; points include total depth, lithology, water level information, etc.	Multiple miscellaneous Rockworks and image/pdf files, West Plains Geologic Rockworks database, many .grd files within "USGS GeoModel"	No

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Report, Dataset, or Map	Date	Date Screened	Reviewer	Geographic Area	Type of Report/Dataset	Data Type	Data Quantity	Dataset Documentation
65	Unknown	West Plains Hydrogeologic Database Raster Data Set (Directory)	Dataset	Unknown	9/2/2014	MSA/BAA	West Plains	GIS polyline and rasters	Basement contours and rasters of unit thickness, water levels and unit top elevations	1 polyline shapefile, 15 raster files (bsmt_tp, gnrnd_top, gnrnd_thk, grdrnd_yld, grrd_wl_elev, lw_latah_thk, lw_latah_top, uncs_thk, uncs_top, up_latah_thk, up_latah_top, wanapum_yld, wanapum_wl_elev, wnpm_thk, wnpm_top)	No
66	Unknown	West Plains Water Level Monitoring (Directory)	Dataset	Unknown	9/5/2014	MSA/BAA	West Plains	GIS point shapefiles	Depth to water, water level, and synoptic data	3 point shapefiles - Deobald_DTW_Data, Deobald_West_Plains_WL_Measurements, West_Plains_Synoptic_Data	No
67	Unknown	WP Climate data (Directory)	Dataset	Unknown	9/5/2014	MSA/BAA	West Plains	csv, txt files, and excel spreadsheets	Contains climate data in txt files or excel spreadsheets for: (Climate Reference Network Station - Spokane, Davenport-Ag, Green Bluff-Ag, MesoWest-Cheney, MesoWest-FAFB, MesoWest-Medical Lake, MesoWest-Reardan, MesoWest-Spokane Airport, NWS Station-Rambo Rd, 2010-2011 Data, NWS Rambo Rd 1996-2012, NWS Spokane Airport 1996-2012	Numerous	No

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Report, Dataset, or Map	Date	Date Screened	Reviewer	Geographic Area	Type of Report/Dataset	Data Type	Data Quantity	Dataset Documentation
68	Unknown	gw_elevation_study_area (multiple GIS files)	Dataset	Unknown	9/5/2014	MSA/BAA	West Plains	GIS Dataset	Single GIS polygon shapefile	1 shapefile containing unknown "study area"	No
69	McCollum (?)	McCollum basement outcrop, McCollum basement outcrop_poly (multiple GIS files)	Dataset	Unknown	9/5/2014	MSA/BAA	West Plains	GIS Dataset	McCollum Basement Outcrop (polyline and polygon)	1 polyline and 1 polygon shapefile	No
70	Unknown	modified_Deobald_Paleochannel (multiple GIS files)	Dataset	Unknown	9/5/2014	MSA/BAA	West Plains	GIS Dataset	modified_Deobald_Paleochannel polyline shapefile	1 polyline shapefile	No
71	Unknown	Seepage Run Data Analysis.xlsx	Dataset	Unknown	9/7/2014	MSA/BAA	West Plains	Excel Spreadsheet	Seepage run data; contains several sheets of location, elevation, and flow data gain/loss, length, beg/end elevation, river reach, etc.	Data for 16 reaches along Deep Creek and 6 reaches along Coulee Creek	No
72	Unknown	West Plains Hydrogeologic Database 10-24-13.xlsx	Dataset	Unknown	9/7/2014	MSA/BAA	West Plains	Excel Spreadsheet	Borehole data; contains several sheets of location, aquifer, well construction, stratigraphy, and lithology data for numerous wells	Numerous	No
73	Unknown	West Plains Study Area Water demand.xlsx	Dataset	Unknown	9/7/2014	MSA/BAA	West Plains	Excel Spreadsheet	Water demand data; contains sheets of non-consumptive and consumptive water use data and water demand forecasts	Numerous	No
74	Unknown	WP Rockworks 9-16-13 (multiple GIS files)	Dataset	Unknown	9/7/2014	MSA/BAA	West Plains	GIS Dataset	Single GIS point shapefile containing location and comments (gpm, etc.)	1380 points	No
75	Derkey, R.F, M.M. Hamilton and D.F. Stradling	Geologic Map of the Airway Heights 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Spokane County, Washington	Map	2004	9/24/2014	JER	Central Portion of West Plains	Geologic Map	Surficial geologic map;geologic cross sections	One surficial geologic map and two geologic cross sections	Attached to map

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Report, Dataset, or Map	Date	Date Screened	Reviewer	Geographic Area	Type of Report/Dataset	Data Type	Data Quantity	Dataset Documentation
76	Hamilton, M.M., R.F. Derkey, and D.F. Stradling	Geologic Map of the Four Lakes 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Spokane County, Washington	Map	2004	9/24/2014	JER	South Portion of West Plains	Geologic Map	Surficial geologic map;geologic cross sections	One surficial geologic map and two geologic cross sections	Attached to map
77	Derkey, R.F and M.M. Hamilton	Geologic Map of the Four Mound Prairie 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Spokane and Stevens Counties, Washington	Map	2007	9/24/2014	JER	North Portion of West Plains	Geologic Map	Surficial geologic map;geologic cross sections	One surficial geologic map and four geologic cross-sections	Attached to map
78	Derkey, R.F, M.M. Hamilton and D.F. Stradling	Geologic Map of the Nine Mile Falls 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Spokane and Stevens Counties, Washington	Map	2003	9/24/2014	JER	Northeast Portion of West Plains/Northwest Spokane County	Geologic Map	Surficial geologic map;geologic cross sections	One surficial geologic map and two geologic cross sections	Attached to map
79	Derkey, R.F, M.M. Hamilton and D.F. Stradling	Geologic Map of the Spokane Northwest 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Spokane County, Washington	Map	2004	9/24/2014	JER	East Portion of West Plains	Geologic Map	Surficial geologic map;geologic cross sections	One surficial geologic map and two geologic cross sections	Attached to map
80	Hamilton, M.M., R.F. Derkey, and D.F. Stradling	Geologic Map of the Spokane Southwest 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Spokane County, Washington	Map	2004	9/24/2014	JER	Southeast Portion of West Plains	Geologic Map	Surficial geologic map;geologic cross sections	One surficial geologic map and two geologic cross sections	Attached to map
81	Unknown	Various Geologic Maps attributed to EWU, including maps entitled; Deep Creek Quadrangle; Edwall and Waukon Quadrangles; Little Falls and Long Lake Quadrangles; Medical Lake and Four Lakes Quadrangles; and Reardan East and Reardan West Quadrangles. An accompanying file entitled "Unit descriptions used on the quadrangle maps submitted by EWU" appears to provide a Legend for these maps.	Map Compilation	Undated	9/24/2014	JER	Various portions of the West Plains	Geologic Maps	Surficial geologic maps	Five surficial geologic maps	None

Acronyms:

CRBG = Columbia River Basalt Group  
CRPAS = Columbia River Plateau Aquifer System  
DPM = Deep Percolation Model  
FAFB = Fairchild Air Force Base  
GIS = Geographic Information System  
NA = Not Applicable  
NDMA = N-Nitrosodimethylamine  
NOAA = National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
NWS = National Weather Service  
QA/QC = Quality Assurance/Quality Control  
QAPP = Quality Assurance Project Plan  
RASA = Regional Aquifer System Analysis  
TCE = Trichloroethylene  
TEM = Transmission Electron Microscopy  
USDA = U.S. Department of Agriculture  
USGS = U.S. Geological Survey  
VOC = Volatile Organic Compound  
WRIA = Water Resource Inventory Area

**Table B-2**  
**Summary Spreadsheet - Review Results**  
**Quality Assurance/Quality Control Review of Project Reports and Datasets**  
**West Plains Hydrogeological Framework Project**  
**Spokane County, Washington**  
**GeoEngineers Project No. 0188-162-00**

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Relevance	Basis for Relevance	Apparent Credibility	Basis for Credibility	Suitability Result	Basis for Suitability	Report-Identified Gaps	Comments
1	McCollum, L.B. and M.M. Hamilton	West Plains Delineation of Aquifer Zones Within Basalt Formations Project, WRIA 54 -Lower Spokane	Yes	Contains geologic information specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Nomenclature is contemporary, stratigraphic interpretation is unique.	NA	
2	Pritchard, Chad	Pritchard XRF Results for WRIA 54 2012-2013.xlsx	Yes	Contains geochemical data and stratigraphic interpretation specific to West Plains	Uncertain	Could not locate associated QAPP or metadata	No	Relevant; uncertain credibility	NA	Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
3	McCollum, M.B. and C.J. Pritchard	WRIA 54 Delimiting geologic structures affecting water movement and flow direction of the CRBG West Plains aquifer	Yes	Contains structural geologic information specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Nomenclature is contemporary, structural interpretation is unique.	NA	
4	C.J. Pritchard	Summary for Spokane County WRIA 54 2012-2013, Subsurface Projection of the Stratigraphy of the Columbia River Basalt Group and Paleodrainages in the West Plains Area	Yes	Contains geologic information specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Nomenclature is contemporary, stratigraphic interpretation is unique.	NA	
5	Northwest Land & Water, Inc.	West Plains (WRIA 54) & Lower Hangman Creek Watershed (WRIA 56), Hydrogeologic Characterization & Monitoring Well Drilling, Final Report	Yes	Contains geochemical data and stratigraphic interpretation specific to West Plains	Yes	Water quality data associated with QAPP and QA/QC evaluated by author	Yes	Nomenclature is contemporary, stratigraphic interpretation is unique, data appear credible.	Yes - 11 recommendations related to additional data collection, analyses, and planning	
6	Spokane Co. Water Resources, McCollum, L.B. and M. Hamilton	West Plains Hydrogeologic Database; Prepared for: WRIA 54 Watershed Implementation Team	Yes	Contains geologic and hydrogeologic information specific to West Plains	Yes	Data review included multiple levels of QA/QC prior to inclusion into dataset	Yes	Nomenclature is contemporary, stratigraphic interpretation is unique, data appear credible.	Recommended next steps include collection of current groundwater data including groundwater and geochemical data	Dataset includes well data from two USGS data sets: Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System Analysis and USGS National Water Information Systems
7	Spokane Co. Water Resources	West Plains Hydrogeology, Groundwater Recharge Estimate	Yes	Contains groundwater recharge information specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Nomenclature is contemporary, hydrogeologic data (recharge estimates) are unique, input values acquired from reliable sources (USGS, NOAA, USDA, NWS, etc.). DPM developed by USGS.	No	
8	Spokane Co. Water Resources	West Plains Hydrogeology, West Plains Groundwater Elevation Monitoring and Mapping	Yes	Contains groundwater level information specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Nomenclature is contemporary, groundwater level data is unique (some data from other sources), interpretation is unique, data appear credible. Water level monitoring QAPP approved by Ecology; could not locate associated QAPP, likely to be in Spokane Co. files.	No	Ask Spokane County for QAPP
9	Golder Associates	West Plains Geophysical Orientation Survey Feasibility Report	Yes	Contains geophysical and geologic information specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Nomenclature is contemporary, stratigraphic interpretation is unique. Geophysical orientation QAPP found online at Spokane County	No	
10	Water & Natural Resource Group, Inc. and GSI Water Solutions, Inc.	Groundwater Level Gauging Project Lower Lake Roosevelt Watershed (WRIA 53), Northern Lincoln County, Washington	No	Not specific to West Plains; contains geologic and hydrogeologic information for WRIA 53 located adjacent to the West Plains area	Yes	Field data collected under a project QAPP.	No	Does not include information specific to the West Plains	Monitoring period too brief to observe long-term water level trends, need to continue monitoring for several years.	File directory includes monitoring memo and report, 4 plates and 3 attachments. Report contains hydrogeologic data but is not specific to the West Plains area



Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Relevance	Basis for Relevance	Apparent Credibility	Basis for Credibility	Suitability Result	Basis for Suitability	Report-Identified Gaps	Comments
11	Deobald, W.B. and J.P. Buchanan	Hydrogeology of the West Plains Area of Spokane County, Washington	Yes	Contains geologic and hydrogeologic information specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Relevant; unique data	No	Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
12	Spokane Co. Water Resources	West Plains Hydrogeology, Deep Creek and Coulee Creek Groundwater/Surface Water Interaction	Yes	Contains groundwater/surface water interaction data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Nomenclature is contemporary, seepage run data are unique, interpretation is unique, field work conducted according to QAPP approved by Ecology.	No	
13	Durham, F.E. (MS Thesis)	Geology and Hydrogeology of Eastern Lincoln County, Washington	No	Not specific to West Plains; contains geologic and hydrogeologic information for Eastern Lincoln County located west of the West Plains area	Uncertain	No discussion of QA/QC	No	Does not include information specific to the West Plains	Author suggests refinement of mapping of groundwater levels	Thesis uses and summarizes existing data. Unique data (recharge zone maps for Wanapum Basalt aquifers and maps of upper surface of Wanapum Basalt) are not included in the documents reviewed.
14	Gilmour, E.H. and M. Bacon	Groundwater Resources and Potential Sewage Pollution in Southern Spokane County	No	Not specific to West Plains	Yes	Detailed discussion of sampling and analytical techniques	No	Not specific to West Plains, geologic/CRBG nomenclature is not contemporary.	Other parts of study will be presented in separate papers	Study area is not West Plains but nearby
15	Siems, Barbara A.	Stratigraphic Identification and Correlation of Basalt Aquifers Using Geophysical and Chemical Techniques	No	Not specific to West Plains, geologic/CRBG nomenclature is not contemporary	NA	NA	No	Not specific to West Plains, geologic/CRBG nomenclature is not contemporary, describes results as preliminary	No	
16	Olson, T.M., E.H. Gilmour, M. Bacon, J.L. Gaddy, G.R. Robinson, O.J. Parker	Geology, Groundwater, and Water Quality of Part of Southern Spokane County, Washington	Yes	Contains geologic and hydrogeologic information specific to West Plains	Yes	Detailed discussion of sampling and analytical techniques	Yes	Contains information specific to West Plains; bacteria and chemical data are unique	No	General discussion of basement rock, Latah Formation and CRBG, Palouse Formation, and other unconsolidated material
17	Science Applications International Corp. (SAIC)	Remedial Investigation Report, Craig Road Landfill (CRL), Fairchild Air Force Base (FAFB)	Yes	Contains geologic and hydrogeologic information specific to West Plains	Yes	Detailed discussion and documentation of QA/QC and validation procedures	Yes	Contains information specific to West Plains; nomenclature is contemporary, stratigraphic interpretation is unique, data appear credible	No	Report located in 'Craig Rd Landfill' Directory. Contains information regarding alluvial channels
18	Science Applications International Corp. (SAIC)	Feasibility Study Report, Craig Road Landfill (CRL), Fairchild Air Force Base (FAFB)	Yes	Contains geologic and hydrogeologic information specific to West Plains; FS portion of RI/FS for the landfill. Unique data is included in RI but FS is still relevant	Yes	Based on information from RI report	Yes	Contains information specific to West Plains; this report is the FS portion of the RI/FS for the landfill. Unique data is included in RI but the FS is still relevant	No	Report located in 'Craig Rd Landfill' Directory
19	Ecology and Environment, Inc.	Removal Evaluation Report, Euclid Road TCE Monitoring Site, Reardan, Washington	Yes	Contains environmental data specific to the West Plains area	Yes	Detailed discussion and documentation of QA/QC and validation procedures	Yes	Contains groundwater level/flow direction data specific to West Plains; data appear credible	No	No geologic information but does contain groundwater flow direction data
20	Jones, F. O.	Evaluation of Water Supply for the Proposed Indian Village Estates Development, Indian Prairie, Spokane County, Washington	Yes	Contains geologic and groundwater supply data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Contains general geologic and groundwater information specific to West Plains; field checked well locations and interviews with homeowners	No	Interpretation of 36 wells based on interviews with owners. Interesting historical groundwater occurrence information

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Relevance	Basis for Relevance	Apparent Credibility	Basis for Credibility	Suitability Result	Basis for Suitability	Report-Identified Gaps	Comments
21	URS	Analysis of Potable Water System, Fairchild Air Force Base, Washington; Appendix F and Test Logs	Yes	Contains geologic, hydrogeologic, and water chemistry information specific to West Plains	Yes	Laboratory QA/QC sheets	Yes	Contains information specific to West Plains; discussion of hydraulic testing methods appears consistent with standard of practice.	Author recommends conducting longer term pumping test to define aquifer leakage and short-term safe yield of aquifer	Documents located in 'FAFB Analysis of Potable Water System, URS 2004' Directory. Documents include Appendix F only; the rest of the report is not included in database
22	CH2M HILL	Final Second Five-Year Review Report for Priority One and Two Sites, Fairchild Air Force Base, Washington	Yes	Contains environmental data specific to the West Plains area	Yes	EPA review	No	Contains information specific to West Plains; environmental data appear credible but does not contain unique data, report provides a summary of previous reports and data	Issues and recommendations described for each site	Does not contain unique data, report provides a summary of previous reports and work
23	Engineering and Geologic Resources, Inc.	Geohydrological Assessment for the Graham Road Mining and Disposal Site, Lined Limited Purpose Landfill, Spokane County, Washington	Yes	Contains geologic and hydrogeologic information specific to West Plains	Yes	Assessment performed in accordance with Work Plan, approved by Ecology.	Yes	Contains information specific to West Plains; hydraulic testing, water quality, and groundwater level data appear suitable and compliant with Work Plan	No	Page 18 describes 2 aquifers present which merge into one across the site.
24	Olson, T. M. (MS Thesis)	The Geology and Groundwater Resources of Part of the Hangman and Marshall Creek Drainage Basins, Spokane County, Washington	Yes	Contains geologic and hydrogeologic information specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Same information as ID No. 16 without water quality data. Contains information specific to West Plains. No unique data but interpretation of well logs is unique. Includes discussion of well location procedure.	No	Essentially the same document as ID No. 16 without the bacterial analyses. Missing Plate 1.
25	Sceva, J.E.	Ground Water in the Vicinity of Geiger Field, Spokane County, Washington	Yes	Contains geologic and hydrogeologic information specific to West Plains; review of existing well logs	NA	NA	Yes	Contains geologic and groundwater information specific to West Plains; stratigraphic interpretation is unique	No	Report completed by State Geological Survey based on existing well logs. Indicates none of the basalt layers are under artesian pressure; also states that there is a continuous loss of water from the upper basalt layers to the lower layers
26	Century West Engineering	Landfill Siting and Development, Spokane Regional Solid Waste Disposal Project, Environmental Impact Statement, Technical Report 5: Geology/Hydrology	Yes	Contains geologic and hydrogeologic information specific to West Plains	No	Not credible as is; missing supporting data and associated methods discussion	No	Report is missing data, figures, and other elements of the report.	No	Key portions of report are missing, begins at Section 3 and does not include Appendix D with aquifer test data. Refers to occurrence of alluvial channels. Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
27	Pacific Groundwater Group	Marshall Landfill 2005 Hydrogeologic Summary	Yes	Summarizes geochemical data and provides a hydrogeologic interpretation of the site, which is specific to West Plains	Uncertain	Report reviews and summarizes data collected in previous studies	Yes	Nomenclature is contemporary; stratigraphic interpretation is unique (modified earlier work); groundwater contamination interpretation is unique	Yes; Authors recommend replacing/installing additional monitoring wells, conducting hydraulic conductivity testing, conducting a geophysical survey	Does not contain unique data but does provide a unique interpretation of existing data
28	Land and Water Environmental Services, Inc.	Marshall Landfill, Ground Water Monitoring Results for November 2010, Fourth Quarter Event	Yes	Contains geochemical and water level data specific to West Plains	Uncertain	No QAPP referenced but water quality monitoring is being conducted with approval from Ecology and Spokane County	Yes	Water quality data appear credible, laboratory data sheets are included, sampling conducted with approval from Ecology and Spokane County	No	

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Relevance	Basis for Relevance	Apparent Credibility	Basis for Credibility	Suitability Result	Basis for Suitability	Report-Identified Gaps	Comments
29	URS Corporation (URS)	Groundwater Investigation for Trichloroethene, Spokane County Raceway, Airway Heights, Washington	Yes	Contains geochemical and water level data specific to West Plains	Uncertain	No QAPP referenced but water quality monitoring is being conducted with approval from Ecology and Spokane County	Yes	Water quality data appear credible, laboratory data sheets are included, sampling conducted with approval from Ecology and Spokane County	No	File directory includes report, a table, and water level contour map from January 2013
30	Spokane County Water Resources	Spokane County Water Demand Forecast Model	Yes	Contains water demand and forecast data (water use, weather, land use, etc) specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Unique analyses. Model calibration and verification procedures documented, County oversight and review.	No	
31	Spokane County Water Resources	Spokane County Water Demand Forecast Model, Model 3.0 and 2013 Forecast Update	Yes	Contains water demand and forecast data (water use, weather, land use, etc) specific to West Plains	NA	Model update; model calibration and verification procedures documented in previous report	Yes	Unique analysis. Model update; model calibration and verification procedures documented in previous report.	No	
32	Griggs, A.B. with D.A. Swanson/USGS	USGS Bulletin 1413 - The Columbia River Basalt Group in the Spokane Quadrangle, Washington, Idaho, and Montana	Yes	Contains CRBG petrographic and chemical data for the entire Spokane Quadrangle; is not specific to West Plains and nomenclature is not contemporary	Yes	Completed by USGS, references data from other professional papers	No	Petrographic and chemical data appear credible, however the report is large-scale and not specific to West Plains, nomenclature is not contemporary	No	Data are not specific to West Plains but may be useful in providing regional scale information
33	Whiteman, K.J., J.J. Vaccaro, J.B. Gonther, and H.H. Bauer/USGS	USGS Bulletin 1413-B - The Hydrogeologic Framework and Geochemistry of the Columbia Plateau Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho; Regional Aquifer-System Analysis (RSA) - Columbia Plateau, Washington-Oregon	Yes	Contains hydrogeologic data for the entire Columbia Plateau aquifer system; is not specific to West Plains	Yes	Completed by USGS, references data from other professional papers	No	Data appear credible, interpretation is unique, however the report is very large-scale and not specific to West Plains	No	Data are not specific to West Plains but may be useful in providing regional scale information
34	Hosterman, J.W./USGS	USGS Bulletin 1270 - Clay Deposits of Spokane County Washington; a geological, mineralogical, and chemical study	Yes	Contains chemical and mineralogical data for clays within Spokane County, including West Plains	Yes	Sampling and laboratory methods described in detail, completed by USGS, references data from other professional papers	Yes	Data appear credible, interpretation is unique	No	Data are tangentially relevant to the hydrogeologic framework of West Plains
35	Luzier, J.E. and R.J. Burt/USGS	USGS Water-Supply Bulletin No. 33 - Hydrology of Basalt Aquifers and Depletion of Ground Water in East-Central Washington	Yes	Contains hydrogeologic/water level data for the entire Columbia Plateau aquifer system but is not specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Does not use contemporary stratigraphic nomenclature. Potentiometric levels represent composite levels. Interpretation is unique, however, supporting data are missing.	No	
36	Drost, B.W., K.J. Whiteman, and J.B. Gonther/USGS	USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report 87-4238 - Geologic Framework of the Columbia Plateau Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho	No	Contains hydrogeologic data for the entire Columbia Plateau aquifer system but is not specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Interpretation is unique, however, the study is very large-scale and not specific to West Plains. Data sheets are not included in document reviewed	At the large compilation scales and relatively low well density, geologic structures tend to be very generalized, and smaller structures can be missed entirely.	Very little information specific to West Plains but may be useful in providing regional scale information. Deficiency could be corrected by obtaining relevant data sheets.

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Relevance	Basis for Relevance	Apparent Credibility	Basis for Credibility	Suitability Result	Basis for Suitability	Report-Identified Gaps	Comments
37	Lane, R.C. and K.J. Whiteman/USGS	USGS Water Resources Inventory (WRI) Report 88-4018 - Ground-water Levels, Spring 1985, and Ground-water Level Changes, Spring 1983 to Spring 1985, in three Basalt Units Underlying the Columbia Plateau, Washington and Oregon	No	Contains water level data for the entire Columbia Plateau aquifer system but is not specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Interpretation is unique, however, the study is very large-scale and not specific to West Plains. Completed by USGS, though data are not included, methods are not referenced.	No	File directory includes 4 plates. Data are not specific to West Plains but may be useful in providing regional scale information. Deficiency could be corrected by obtaining relevant data.
38	Bauer, H.H. and A.J. Hansen, Jr./USGS	USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report 96-4106 - Hydrology of the Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho	No	Contains hydrogeologic/water level data for the entire Columbia Plateau aquifer system but is not specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Groundwater model and simulation data are unique, however, the study is very large-scale and not specific to West Plains. Model verification and calibration documented; describes model reliability and sensitivity.	Yes; Verification data was not available for several aquifer units and variables. The model resulted in lateral and vertical K values that were not evident in the specific capacity data	Data are not specific to West Plains but may be useful in providing regional scale information
39	Snyder, D.T. and J.V. Haynes	USGS Scientific Investigations Report 2010-5040 - Groundwater Conditions During 2009 and Changes in Groundwater Levels from 1984 to 2009, Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho	No	Contains hydrogeologic/water level data for the entire Columbia Plateau aquifer system but is not specific to West Plains	NA		Yes	Interpretation is unique, however, the study is very large-scale and not specific to West Plains. Includes database of wells used in study.	Yes; Additional monitoring would better define the response of the groundwater system to stresses such as pumping, irrigation, and climate	File directory includes report, plates, and well database. Data are not specific to West Plains but may be useful in providing regional scale information
40	Burns, E.R., D.S. Morgan, R.S. Peavler, and S.C. Kahle	USGS Scientific Investigations Report 2010-5246 - Three-Dimensional Model of the Geologic Framework for the Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington	Yes	Contains hydrogeologic/water level data for the entire Columbia Plateau aquifer system but is not specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Groundwater model and simulation data are unique, however, the study is very large-scale and not specific to West Plains. Detailed description of methodology and model development; results were analyzed numerically and visually for fit.	No gaps identified but the limitations of the model were discussed	File directory includes report and 7 figure documents. Data are not specific to West Plains but may be useful in providing regional scale information
41	Kahle, S.C., D.S. Morgan, W.B. Welch, D.M. Ely, S.R. Hinkle, J.J. Vaccaro, and L.L. Orzol	USGS Scientific Investigations Report 2011-5124 - Hydrogeologic Framework and Hydrologic Budget Components of the Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho	Yes	Contains hydrogeologic/water level data for the entire Columbia Plateau aquifer system but is not specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Interpretation is unique, however, the study is very large-scale and not specific to West Plains. Detailed discussion of data used and process used to calculate water budget components, etc.	No	File directory includes report and 16 figure documents. Data are not specific to West Plains but may be useful in providing regional scale information
42	Burns, E.R., D.T. Snyder, J.V. Haynes, and M.S. Waibel	USGS Scientific Investigations Report 2012-5261 - Groundwater Status and Trends for the Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho	Yes	Contains hydrogeologic/water level data for the entire Columbia Plateau aquifer system but is not specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Interpretation is unique, however, the study is very large-scale and not specific to West Plains. Methods discussion and data sources are well documented.	No	Method of identifying aquifers with similar water levels and trends may be useful in understanding the geometry of local and regional aquifers
43	Kahle, S.C., T.D. Olden, and D.S. Morgan	USGS Scientific Investigations Map 3088 - Geologic Setting and Hydrogeologic Units of the Columbia Plateau Regional Aquifer System, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho	Yes	Contains hydrogeologic/water level data for the entire Columbia Plateau aquifer system but is not specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Interpretation is unique, however, the study is very large-scale and not specific to West Plains. Data sources are well documented.	No	Data are not specific to West Plains but may be useful in providing regional scale information

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Relevance	Basis for Relevance	Apparent Credibility	Basis for Credibility	Suitability Result	Basis for Suitability	Report-Identified Gaps	Comments
44	Spokane County Water Resources	Airport West	Yes	Contains original figures and cross sections depicting geologic/hydrogeologic features within the West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Figures and cross-sections are unique and could be instructive. However, there is abundant extraneous information.	No	
45	Budinger & Associates, Inc.	Results of Seismic Refraction Survey, Paleo-Channel Investigation, Airway Heights, Washington	Yes	Contains unique geophysical data specific to the West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Contains unique data and interpretation specific to the West Plains. Identification of paleochannel boundaries is an objective of the current study.	Yes, subsurface exploration and down-gradient investigation	
46	Michael, M.M. R.E. Derkey, and D.F. Stradling.	Preliminary Geologic Map of the Four Lakes and Spokane SW Quadrangles	Yes	Contains original geologic mapping, study area contains the West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Nomenclature is contemporary; interpretation is unique	No	
47	Tetra Tech/KCM	Water Resource Inventory Area 54 (Lower Spokane) Watershed Plan, Phase 2, Level 1 Data Compilation and Technical Assessment	Yes	Comprehensive data compilation and analyses specific to the West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Nomenclature is contemporary; interpretation is unique	Various data gaps identified, primarily related to components of the watershed water balance.	
48	URS and Brown and Caldwell	Final Report, Stormwater Management Plan for the West Plains Planning Area	No	No specific hydrogeologic data specific to West Plains hydrogeologic framework	NA	NA	No	No specific hydrogeologic data specific to West Plains hydrogeologic framework	No	
49	Schuster, J.E.	Selected Papers on the Geology of Washington, Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 77	Yes	Portions of the provided geologic information provides context for the West Plains Hydrogeologic Framework.	NA	NA	Yes	Geologic information therein generally uses contemporary nomenclature and is well documented. Utility of this compilation of papers likely is limited to providing geologic context for the Hydrogeologic Framework of the West Plains.	NA	

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Relevance	Basis for Relevance	Apparent Credibility	Basis for Credibility	Suitability Result	Basis for Suitability	Report-Identified Gaps	Comments
50	Various	Numerous files within a database folder entitled Stormwater Utility West Plains Geology Documents that contain incomplete documentation, are draft/preliminary, or are interpretive/subjective in nature. These include electronic files entitled the following: Ltr_Paleo Channel Update_Hamilton~Sims_20070511_; Ltr_SIA~Sims_Airport SW Impacts Sleepy Hollow_20020418; Ltr_URS~Sims_20070707_Prgss Rprt; Ltr_URS~Sims_Drainage Impacts Sleepy Hollow_20000925; Ltr_WP Sims~Economic Development Alliance_20021115_unsigned copy; Map_Basin_Figure X-X_URS; Map_Citizen Complaints Areas of Flooding Observed by County Staff_Figure 3-1_URS; Map_Contours_Woodward Clyde_20010419; Map_Existing Drng Probs Airport W-S Study Area_BrownCaldwell_2008; Map_Major Roads~Topo_Sleepy Hollow_URS_Fig 1; Map_Overburden Data Availability for West Plains Area_Figure X-X_URS; Map_Potential Opportunity Areas_Figure 4-1_URS; Map_Prelim Paleo Channel Map_Memo URS~Sims_20010413; Map_Preliminary Geologic of Airway Hts Spok NW Quadrangles, SpokaneCounty_Derkey ~Hamilton~Stradling; Map_Preliminary Geologic of Spok SW Four Lakes Quadrangles, SpokCo_Derkey ~Hamilton~Stradling; Map_Proposed SWSA Boundary Expansion_WP_Geiger Spur_20070320; Map_Spring 1999 Flooding in the WP Area_Figure 3-3_URS; Map_Structural Recommenda Airport West Svc Area_Figure 4-1_URS; Map_Surface Contours~Drng Channels_Sleepy Hollow_URS Fig 3; Map_Surface Waters~Major Drng Patterns_Sleepy Hollow_URS Fig 2; Map_SW Mgmt Opps in Airport W-S Study Area_BrownCaldwell_2008; Map_Water Well~Paleo Channel Locations 6-1-01; Map_Water Well~Paleo Channel Locations; Map_West Plains SW Mgmt Plan_Prelimin Alternatives for Drainage Improvements West Portion Planning Area_URS; Map_WP Planning Area_Figure 1-1_URS; Map_WP SW Mgmt Area_URS; Map_WP_W~SE Culv Locas_URS Fig 3-1; Memo_Little~BoCC_AirportWestUpdate_20070322; Memo_West Plains SW Mgmt Alternatives Analysis_20020708; Memo_WP SW Mgmt Plan_Evap Pond Sizing_20030430; Memo~Misc_Mtg Coord_Little_20080228; Nwsitr_2006; Nwsitr_Plainspoken_WP CoC_2002 Nov; Questionnaire Results_WP SW Mgmt Public Mtg_20010806; References_Airport West_GeoEng_undated; Report Draft_Existing Conditions Problems Opportunities WP SW Mgmt Planning Area_July 2000_URS; Report_draft_for BoCC from AdHoc~Sims_20020419; Report_Paleo Channel_Hamilton_20070511;	Variable	Variable content and specificity to West Plains hydrogeology.	NA	NA	No	Generally these documents do not contain unique hydrogeologic information with sufficient documentation to support suitability.	NA	
51	Unknown	SRHD Specific Capacity.xlsx	Yes	Contains specific capacity data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; no metadata available	NA	Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
52	Unknown	Craig Rd Landfill Data (Directory)	Yes	Contains information specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; uncertain source; no metadata available; appears to contain miscellaneous data from various reports	NA	Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
53	McCollum (?)	24k_mccollum_quads.gdb (Directory)	Yes	Contains geologic data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; metadata questionable, refers to Snoqualmie Quad	NA	Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
54	Unknown	Deep Coulee Seepage Run (Directory)	Yes	Contains information specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; no metadata available	NA	Appears to be associated with ID. No. 12. Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
55	Deobold (?)	Deobold West Plains GIS Files (Directory)	Yes	Contains geologic GIS data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; older GIS format, some data sets refer to errors when opening, limited metadata available	NA	ArcMap Drawing Errors when opening. Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Relevance	Basis for Relevance	Apparent Credibility	Basis for Credibility	Suitability Result	Basis for Suitability	Report-Identified Gaps	Comments
56	Unknown	Deep Percolation Model (Directory)	Yes	Contains hydrogeologic data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; no metadata available	NA	Assumed to be associated with ID. No. 7. Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
57	Pritchard, McCollum (?)	Faults, Pritchard McCollum 2012 (Directory)	Yes	Contains geologic data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; no metadata available	NA	Assumed to be associated with ID. No. 3. Deficiency potentially could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
58	Unknown	Geochemistry (Directory)	Yes	Contains GIS and geochemistry data specific to West Plains	Uncertain	No metadata available, no QAPP associated with geochemical results	No	Relevant; uncertain credibility, no metadata available	NA	Data appears to be associated with multiple reports and studies. Pritchard XRF data file described under ID. No. 2. Deficiency potentially could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
59	Unknown	Grande Ronde-Wanapum GW contours (Directory)	Yes	Contains geologic data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; no metadata available	NA	Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
60	Unknown	Grande Ronde Flow Member Contours (Directory)	Yes	Contains geologic data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; no metadata available	NA	Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
61	City of Airway Heights / Blue Star Enterprises NW	Misc pumping test info (Directory)	Yes	Contains lithology and pumping test data for a well within the West Plains area	NA	NA	Yes	Relevant; contains data specific to West Plains; well log prepared by licensed well driller	NA	
62	Pritchard	Paleodrainage Contours, Pritchard 2013 (Directory)	Yes	Contains data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; no metadata available	NA	Appears to be associated with ID. No. 4. Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
63	Various	Water Level Data (Directory)	Yes	Contains data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; no metadata available	NA	Data appears to be associated with multiple reports and studies. Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
64	Unknown	West Plains Geologic Database Project - Rockworks (Directory)	Yes	Contains data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; no dataset documentation/metadata available	NA	Appears to be associated with ID No. 6. Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.

Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Relevance	Basis for Relevance	Apparent Credibility	Basis for Credibility	Suitability Result	Basis for Suitability	Report-Identified Gaps	Comments
65	Unknown	West Plains Hydrogeologic Database Raster Data Set (Directory)	Yes	Contains data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; no metadata available	NA	Appears to be associated with ID. No. 6. Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
66	Unknown	West Plains Water Level Monitoring (Directory)	Yes	Contains data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; no metadata available	NA	Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
67	Unknown	WP Climate data (Directory)	Yes	Contains data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Txt files include station information.	NA	
68	Unknown	gw_elevation_study_area (multiple GIS files)	Yes	Contains data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; no metadata available	NA	Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
69	McCollum (?)	McCollum basement outcrop, McCollum basement outcrop_poly (multiple GIS files)	Yes	Contains data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; no metadata available	NA	Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
70	Unknown	modified_Deobald_Paleochannel (multiple GIS files)	Yes	Contains data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; no metadata available	NA	Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
71	Unknown	Seepage Run Data Analysis.xlsx	Yes	Contains seepage run data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; no metadata available	NA	Appears to be associated with ID. No. 12. Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
72	Unknown	West Plains Hydrogeologic Database 10-24-13.xlsx	Yes	Contains borehole, geologic, and hydrogeologic data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; no metadata available	NA	Appears to be associated with ID. No. 6. Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
73	Unknown	West Plains Study Area Water demand.xlsx	Yes	Contains water demand forecast data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; no metadata available	NA	Appears to be associated with ID. Nos. 30 and 31. Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.
74	Unknown	WP Rockworks 9-16-13 (multiple GIS files)	Yes	Contains data specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Relevant; no metadata available	NA	Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.



Bibliography Identification	Author	Report/Dataset Title	Relevance	Basis for Relevance	Apparent Credibility	Basis for Credibility	Suitability Result	Basis for Suitability	Report-Identified Gaps	Comments
75	Derkey, R.F., M.M. Hamilton and D.F. Stradling	Geologic Map of the Airway Heights 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Spokane County, Washington	Yes	Contains surficial and subsurface geologic information specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Nomenclature is contemporary, geologic interpretation is unique.	NA	
76	Hamilton, M.M., R.F. Derkey, and D.F. Stradling	Geologic Map of the Four Lakes 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Spokane County, Washington	Yes	Contains surficial and subsurface geologic information specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Nomenclature is contemporary, geologic interpretation is unique.	NA	
77	Derkey, R.F. and M.M. Hamilton	Geologic Map of the Four Mound Prairie 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Spokane and Stevens Counties, Washington	Yes	Contains surficial and subsurface geologic information specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Nomenclature is contemporary, geologic interpretation is unique.	NA	
78	Derkey, R.F., M.M. Hamilton and D.F. Stradling	Geologic Map of the Nine Mile Falls 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Spokane and Stevens Counties, Washington	Yes	Contains surficial and subsurface geologic information specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Nomenclature is contemporary, geologic interpretation is unique.	NA	
79	Derkey, R.F., M.M. Hamilton and D.F. Stradling	Geologic Map of the Spokane Northwest 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Spokane County, Washington	Yes	Contains surficial and subsurface geologic information specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Nomenclature is contemporary, geologic interpretation is unique.	NA	
80	Hamilton, M.M., R.F. Derkey, and D.F. Stradling	Geologic Map of the Spokane Southwest 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Spokane County, Washington	Yes	Contains surficial and subsurface geologic information specific to West Plains	NA	NA	Yes	Nomenclature is contemporary, geologic interpretation is unique.	NA	
81	Unknown	Various Geologic Maps attributed to EWU, including maps entitled: Deep Creek Quadrangle; Edwall and Waukon Quadrangles; Little Falls and Long Lake Quadrangles; Medical Lake and Four Lakes Quadrangles; and Reardan East and Reardan West Quadrangles. An accompanying file entitled "Unit descriptions used on the quadrangle maps submitted by EWU" appears to provide a Legend for these maps.	Yes	Contains surficial and subsurface geologic information specific to West Plains	NA	NA	No	Nomenclature is contemporary, geologic interpretation appears unique. However, documentation is incomplete and it is unclear if these represent a final work product.	NA	Data deficiency could be corrected through research regarding data origin and procedures.

Acronyms:

CRBG = Columbia River Basalt Group  
CRPAS = Columbia River Plateau Aquifer System  
DPM = Deep Percolation Model  
FAFB = Fairchild Air Force Base  
GIS = Geographic Information System  
NA = Not Applicable  
NDMA = N-Nitrosodimethylamine  
NOAA = National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

NWS = National Weather Service  
QA/QC = Quality Assurance/Quality Control  
QAPP = Quality Assurance Project Plan  
RASA = Regional Aquifer System Analysis  
TCE = Trichloroethylene  
TEM = Transmission Electron Microscopy  
USDA = U.S. Department of Agriculture  
USGS = U.S. Geological Survey  
VOC = Volatile Organic Compound  
WRIA = Water Resource Inventory Area

## **Appendix B**

# **Drilling Completion Report for the West Plains Hydrogeologic Framework Project**



## Technical Memorandum

**To:** Mike Hermanson

**CC:** Joseph Abbott

**From:** Kevin Lindsey

**Date:** 09 June 2014

**Re:** Drilling Completion Report for the West Plains Hydrogeological Framework Project

Dear Mr. Hermanson:

GSI Water Solutions, Inc. (GSI) is pleased to provide Spokane County with this letter report documenting GSI's work to investigate mapped areas as basement outcrops on 2004 surface geologic maps of the West Plains region published by the Washington Department of Natural Resources. Geotechnical boreholes were recently drilled between the Spokane International Airport and the City of Airway Heights in Spokane County to try to determine if mapped areas of basement outcrops are actual outcrops or glacial/fluvial deposits. This letter report contains the following elements:

1. A brief narrative describing fieldwork associated with each geotechnical boring.
2. A site map (Attachment A).
3. Geologic logs (Attachment B).

A total of three geotechnical boreholes were drilled. These wells are designated B-1, B-2, and B-3, and located as shown in Attachment A. Drilling began on 5 June 2014 and was completed on the same day. All boreholes were plugged with bentonite after drilling was completed. A rock sample was separated from said outcrop for comparison with samples collected from drilling. The sample collected is a light gray to black, medium grained, porphyritic, biotite hornblende granite.

### *Geotechnical Borehole Drilling*

All boreholes were drilled using an auger/coring drilling rig operated by GeoEngineers, Inc. under subcontract to GSI. The drilling crew also completed the boreholes under the direction of GSI staff. Geologic logs compiled for each of the boreholes were based on GSI's examination and interpretation of drill cuttings and cores collected during the course of drilling. Drill cuttings were collected in the field as each auger boring was advanced, until contact with rock capable of

producing cores. Two inch cores were collected as each core barrel advanced. Cuttings and cores collected during drilling are inventoried at GSI's Kennewick office. The geologic logs, see Attachment B, summarize observations made in the field during drilling and sample collection, and subsequent more detailed evaluation of the samples done in the office. Field collected notes are reproduced in Attachment C.

#### B-1

Drilling of B-1 began at 8:00 AM and ended at 9:30 AM. The drill rig was located at 47°36'28.37" N/117°33'33.35"W, approximately 25 feet northwest of the mapped outcrop west of Spokane International Airport. In general, sand and gravel sediments were present to 4.5 feet below land surface (ft bls) where contact with basalt and weathered sediments were made to a total depth of 18 ft bls. No contact with basement rock was made.

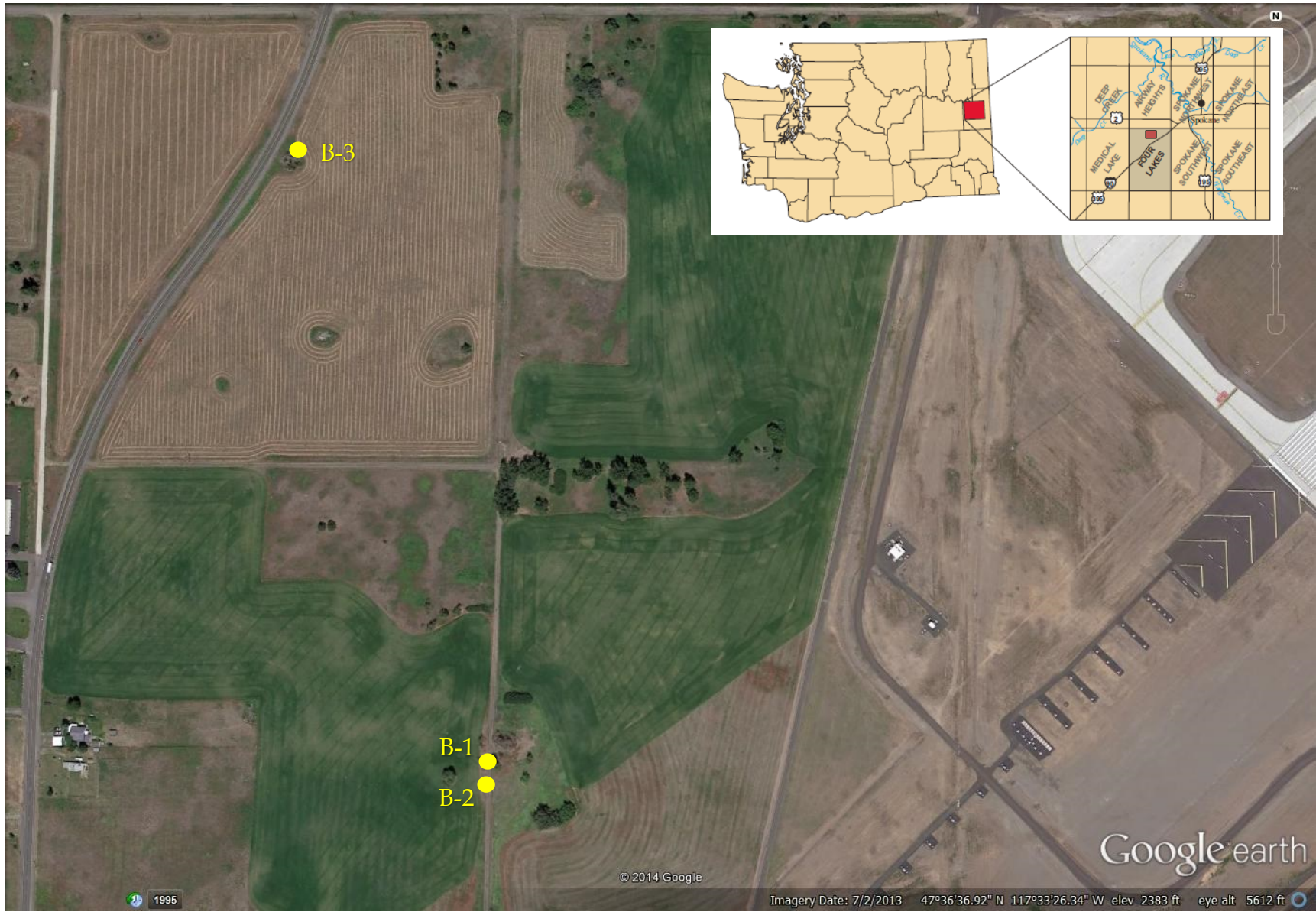
#### B-2

Drilling of B-2 began at 10:45 AM and ended at 11:45 AM. The drill rig was located 47°36'28.19" N/117°33'33.35"W, approximately 15 feet west of mapped outcrop and 10 feet south of B-1. In general, granitic rubble was penetrated to a depth of 4 ft bls where contact with basalt was made to a total depth of 14 ft bls. No contact with basement rock was made.

#### B-3

Drilling of B-3 began at 12:50 PM and ended at about 1:45 PM. The drill rig was located 47°36'45.59" N/117°33'41.84W, approximately 10 feet north of mapped outcrop adjacent to South Hayford Road. In general, sand and gravel sediments were penetrated to a depth of 18 ft bls where contact with basalt was made to a depth of 24 ft bls. No contact with basement rock was made.

If you have any questions about this letter report and/or the work that was done during the drilling of the boreholes or interpretation of findings please contact me in our Kennewick, Washington office at (509) 378-3284 at your convenience. It has been a pleasure working for Spokane County on this project.



**B-1 Borehole Geologic Details**

Formation	Depth Interval (feet)	Component	Lithology
	0 – 4.5	Gravelly Sand	Sand – 50/50 mafic to felsic, some reddish weathered grains. Gravel –95/5 mafic to felsic.
	4.5 – 6	Basalt	Dark gray to black, fine grained.
	6 – 7.1	Basalt	Dark gray to black, fine grained, vesicular.
	7.1 – 18	Basalt	Dark gray to black, fine grained.

**B-2 Borehole Geologic Details**

Formation	Depth Interval (feet)	Component	Lithology
	0 – 7	Granite	Light gray to black, medium grained, biotite, hornblende, porphyritic.
	7 – 11	Basalt	Dark gray to black, fine grain.
	11 – 14	Basalt	Dark gray to black, fine grain, vesicular.

**B-3 Borehole Geologic Details**

Formation	Depth Interval (feet)	Component	Lithology
	0 – 3	Gravelly Sand	Sand – 50/50 mafic to felsic, some reddish weathered grains. Gravel –95/5 mafic to felsic.
	3 – 18	Sandy Gravel	Gravel –95/5 mafic to felsic, weathered, fine grained basalt, some quartzite. Sand – 50/50 mafic to felsic, some reddish weathered grains.
	18 – 24	Basalt	Dark gray to black, fine grained, vesicular.

## **Appendix C**

### **Project Area Well Stratigraphic Data Table**





Borehole Name	Elevation	Total Depth	Longitude	Latitude	Top Qa	base Qa	QA iso	paleo top	paleo base	paleo iso	TOB	top Tw	base Tw	Tw iso	Top L1	base L1	L1 iso	Top Tgsb	Base Tgsb	Tgsb iso	Top N2-R2 IB	Base N2-Rs IB	N2-R2 iso	Top Tgw	Base Tgw	Tgw iso	Top L2	Base L2	L2 iso	Top Basement	Base:base ment
153793	2358	150	-117.5216	47.56234	2358	2355	3	2355	2355	0	2355	2355	2208	>150																	
153822	2387	480	-117.7757	47.611495	2387	2384	3	2384	2384	0	2384	2384	2207	177	2207	2207	0	2207	1932	275	1932	1932	0	1932	1907	>20				<1907	
153858	2382	320	-117.7427	47.602874	2382	2363	19	2363	2363	0	2363	2363	2210	153	2210	2210	0	2210	2012	>200											
153872	2391	320	-117.7237	47.78775	2391	2380	11	2380	2380	0	2380	2380	2331	49	2331	2326	5	2326	2093	233	2093	2093	0	2093	2093	0	2093	2071	>20	<2071	
154128	2292	200	-117.5148	47.5421	2292	2280	12	2280	2280	0	2280	2280	2212	68	2212	2212	0	2212	2092	>100											
154138	2420	80	-117.5613	47.5264	2420	2402	18	2402	2402	0	2402	2402	2340	>60																	
154161	2427	120	-117.5607	47.5222	2427	2397	30	2397	2397	0	2397	2397	2307	>90																	
154269	2299	180	-117.5265	47.5343	2299	2294	5	2294	2294	0	2294	2294	2180	114	2180	2119	>80														
154302	2345	280	-117.4529	47.546117	2345	2300	45	2300	2300	0	NP	2300	2300	0	2300	2300	0	2300	2300	0	2300	2300	0	2300	2300	0	2300	2177	123	2177	2065
154347	2020	240	-117.4413	47.613071	2020	2020	0	2020	1862	158	1862	1862	1862	0	1862	1862	0	1862	1862	0	1862	1862	0	1862	1780	>80					
154417	2146	480	-117.492	47.56568	2146	2146	0	2146	2067	79	2067	2067	2067	0	2067	2067	0	2067	2067	0	2067	2067	0	2067	1762	305	1762	1712	50	1712	1666
154434	2356	144	-117.5151	47.57492	2356	2351	5	2351	2351	0	2351	2351	2222	129	2222	2222	0	2222	2222	0	2222	2222	0	2222	2222	0	2222	2222	0	2222	2212
154462	1868	380	-117.4128	47.60107	1868	1868	0	1868	1850	18	1850	1850	1850	0	1850	1850	0	1850	1850	0	1850	1850	0	1850	1580	270	1580	1490	90	1490	1488
154463	2297	325	-117.5174	47.53861	2297	2295	2	2295	2295	0	2295	2295	2187	108	2187	2187	0	2187	1972	>200											
154510	2356	126	-117.5196	47.56418	2356	2355	1	2355	2355	0	2355	2355	2230	>20																	
154526	2356	180	-117.5179	47.57518	2356	2356	0	2356	2352	4	2352	2352	2215	137	2215	2215	0	2215	2176	>50											
154545	2356	380	-117.4837	47.57525	2356	2356	0	2356	2139	217	2139	2139	2139	0	2139	2139	0	2139	1976	>150											
154577	2356	100	-117.5141	47.57308	2356	2338	18	2338	2338	0	2338	2338	2256	>80																	
154578	2356	80	-117.5133	47.5735	2356	2341	15	2341	2341	0	2341	2341	2276	>70																	
154629	2327	200	-117.4816	47.540785	2327	2327	0	2327	2321	6	2321	2321	2199	122	2199	2183	16	2183	2183	0	2183	2183	0	2183	2183	0	2183	2183	0	2183	2127
154630	2306	202	-117.519	47.532	2306	2304	2	2304	2304	0	2304	2304	2242	62	2242	2242	0	2242	2104	>100											
154751	2438	120	-117.6585	47.59445	2438	2433	5	2433	2433	0	2433	2433	2330	103	2330	2318	>10														
154752	2416	140	-117.6549	47.58875	2416	2415	1	2415	2415	0	2415	2415	2306	109	2306	2276	>25														
154755	2397	160	-117.7301	47.742106	2397	2397	0	2397	2397	0	2397	2397	2242	155	2242	2242	0	2242	2237	>10											
154783	2060	402	-117.4269	47.608205	2060	2060	0	2060	2059	1	2059	2059	1980	79	1980	1905	75	1905	1905	0	1905	1905	0	1905	1638	>250				<1638	
155004	2233	125	-117.4573	47.570879	2233	2233	0	2233	2212	21	2212	2212	2171	41	2171	2112	59	2112	2108	>10											
155069	2403	300	-117.7412	47.594278	2403	2403	0	2403	2400	3	2400	2400	2242	158	2242	2242	0	2242	2103	>140											
155102	2356	150	-117.5213	47.56065	2356	2348	8	2348	2348	0	2348	2348	2206	>120																	
155118	2349	145	-117.5055	47.595324	2349	2349	0	2349	2344	5	2344	2344	2214	130	2214	2214	0	2214	2204	>10											
155136	2429	97	-117.5591	47.5259	2429	2419	10	2419	2419	0	2419	2419	2332	>80																	
155137	2427	103	-117.5602	47.5268	2427	2391	36	2391	2391	0	2391	2391	2324	>70																	
155164	2460	295	-117.7208	47.756854	2460	2460	0	2460	2459	1	2459	2459	2237	222	2237	2237	0	2237	2165	>70											
155238	2330	660	-117.5169	47.5548	2330	2330	0	2330	2230	100	NP	2230	2230	0	2230	2230	0	2230	2230	0	2230	2230	0	2230	2230	0	2230	2230	0	2230	1670
155311	2015	220	-117.3844	47.554464	2015	1915	100	1915	1915	0	1915	1915	1915	0	1915	1915	0	1915	1795	>120											
155463	2376	120	-117.5269	47.57262	2376	2372	4	2372	2372	0	2372	2372	2346	26	2346	2256	>90														
155476	2358	380	-117.4674	47.561405	2358	2357	1	2357	2357	0	2357	2357	2216	141	2216	2216	0	2216	2216	0	2216	2216	0	2216	2216	0	2216	2168	48	2168	1978
155503	2409	480	-117.5329	47.5791	2409	2299	110	2299	2299	0	NP	2299	2299	0	2299	2299	0	2299	2299	0	2299	2299	0	2299	2299	0	2299	2299	0	2299	1929
155522	2319	100	-117.5243	47.5316	2319	2317	2	2317	2317	0	2317	2317	2256	61	2256	2256	0	2256	2219	>40											
155725	2386	98	-117.5297	47.57684	2386	2383	3	2383	2383	0	2383	2383	2297	86	2297	2297	0	2297	2297	0	2297	2297	0	2297	2297	0	2297	2297	0	2297	2288
155755	2359	600	-117.5317	47.56127	2359	2346	13	2346	2346	0	2346	2346	2278	68	2278	2236	42	2236	2236	0	2236	2236	0	2236	2236	0	2236	2236	0	2236	1759
155784	2366	240	-117.4296	47.506371	2366	2365	1	2365	2365	0	2365	2365	2209	156	2209	2209	0	2209	2126	>80											
155903	2325	175	-117.4714	47.589233	2325	2310	15	2310	2310	0	2310	2310	2160	150	2160	2150	>10														
155929	2440	265	-117.7488	47.640153	2440	2434	6	2434	2434	0	2434	2434	2235	199	2235	2235	0	2235	2175	>50											
156107	2356	75	-117.5184	47.57428	2356	2346	10	2346	2346	0	2346	2346	2281	>60																	
156235	2310	500	-117.526	47.53	2310	2308	2	2308	2308	0	NP	2308	2308	0	2308	2308	0	2308	2308	0	2308	2308	0	2308	2308	0	2308	2308	0	2308	1810
156236	2313	90	-117.526	47.5302	2313	2294	19	2294	2294	0	2294	2294	2258	36	2258	2245	13	2245	2223	>20											
156264	2180	260	-117.4967	47.56578	2180	2092	88	2092	2092	0	2092	2092	2092	0	2092	2092	0	2092	1936	156	1936	1936	0	1936	1920	>10				<1920	
156314	2271	225	-117.5178	47.54348	2271	2256	15	2256	2256	0	2256	2256	2241	15	2241	2226	15	2226	2046	>180											
156316	2367	77	-117.5234	47.57797	2367	2343	24	2343	2343	0	2343	2343	2290	>50																	
156343	2330	160	-117.476	47.59386	2330	2325	5	2325	2325	0	2325	2325	2230	95	2230																

Borehole Name	Elevation	Total Depth	Longitude	Latitude	Top Qa	base Qa	QA iso	paleo top	paleo base	paleo iso	TOB	top Tw	base Tw	Tw iso	Top L1	base L1	L1 iso	Top Tgsb	Base Tgsb	Tgsb iso	Top N2-R2 IB	Base N2-Rs IB	N2-R2 iso	Top Tgw	Base Tgw	Tgw iso	Top L2	Base L2	L2 iso	Top Basement	Base:base ment
156800	2464	140	-117.4126	47.52694	2464	2428	36	2428	2428	0	2428	2428	2324	>100																	
156840	2382	185	-117.7296	47.7382	2382	2381	1	2381	2381	0	2381	2381	2232	149	2232	2232	0	2232	2197	>40											
156875	2328	260	-117.469	47.526897	2328	2313	15	2313	2313	0	2313	2313	2238	75	2238	2238	0	2238	2088	>150											
156887	2405	375	-117.5317	47.53425	2405	2397	8	2397	2397	0	NP	2397	2397	0	2397	2397	0	2397	2397	0	2397	2397	0	2397	2397	0	2397	2397	0	2397	2030
156888	2289	190	-117.5166	47.54145	2289	2286	3	2286	2286	0	2286	2286	2265	21	2265	2265	0	2265	2146	119	2146	2146	0	2146	2146	0	2146	2108	38	2108	2099
156889	2291	200	-117.5132	47.54273	2291	2288	3	2288	2288	0	2288	2288	2226	62	2226	2226	0	2226	2121	105	2121	2121	0	2121	2121	0	2121	2121	0	2121	2091
156999	2213	283	-117.4016	47.56632	2213	2204	9	2204	2204	0	2204	2204	2204	0	2204	2204	0	2204	1945	259	1945	1930	>15								
157237	2281	240	-117.5175	47.53963	2281	2274	7	2274	2274	0	2274	2274	2231	43	2231	2231	0	2231	2041	>200											
157306	2304	275	-117.516	47.54013	2304	2292	12	2292	2292	0	2292	2292	2260	32	2260	2260	0	2260	2029	>240											
157307	2035	210	-117.516	47.53972	2035	2033	2	2033	2033	0	2033	2033	2033	0	2033	2033	0	2033	1845	188		1845	1845	0	1845	1825	>20			<1825	
157359	1943	140	-117.3295	47.491961	1943	1855	88	1855	1855	0	1855	1855	1855	0	1855	1855	0	1855	1855	0	1855	1855	0	1855	1803	>50			<1803		
157365	2232	300	-117.4656	47.62957	2232	2226	6	2226	2226	0	2226	2226	2126	100	2126	2020	106	2020	1956	64	1956	1956	0	1956	1932	>25			<1932		
157370	2353	440	-117.4795	47.57622	2353	2150	203	2150	2150	0	2150	2150	2150	0	2150	2150	0	2150	1913	>130											
157428	2432	275	-117.7047	47.63065	2432	2395	37	2395	2395	0	2395	2395	2239	156	2239	2239	0	2239	2157	>80											
157432	2356	240	-117.5138	47.5711	2356	2337	19	2337	2337	0	2337	2337	2191	146	2191	2137	54	2137	2116	>20											
157502	2349	275	-117.5146	47.57833	2349	2349	0	2349	2307	42	2307	2307	2194	113	2194	2147	47	2147	2074	>80											
157653	1974	140	-117.3383	47.496461	1974	1962	12	1962	1962	0	1962	1962	1962	0	1962	1962	0	1962	1962	0	1962	1962	0	1962	1834	>120			<1834		
157661	2420	98	-117.5625	47.5252	2420	2383	37	2383	2383	0	2383	2383	2322	>60																	
157786	2473	160	-117.5311	47.52735	2473	2473	0	2473	2473	0	NP	2473	2473	0	2473	2473	0	2473	2473	0	2473	2473	0	2473	2473	0	2473	2473	0	2473	2313
157921	2381	100	-117.5388	47.612116	2381	2341	40	2341	2341	0	2341	2341	2281	>60																	
157942	2324	230	-117.4477	47.534462	2324	2304	20	2304	2304	0	2304	2304	2244	60	2244	2244	0	2244	2094	>150											
157947	2299	300	-117.4195	47.564639	2299	2270	29	2270	2270	0	2270	2270	2258	12	2258	2258	0	2258	2140	118	2140	1999	>150								
157973	2306	220	-117.5191	47.5356	2306	2305	1	2305	2305	0	2305	2305	2264	41	2264	2264	0	2264	2127	137	2127	2127	0	2127	2127	0	2127	2111	16	2111	2086
157980	2374	320	-117.5254	47.57813	2374	2304	70	2304	2304	0	NP	2304	2304	0	2304	2304	0	2304	2304	0	2304	2304	0	2304	2304	0	2304	2304	0	2304	2054
158016	2358	185	-117.5232	47.56197	2358	2328	30	2328	2328	0	2328	2328	2173	>150																	
158053	2374	160	-117.5254	47.57722	2374	2369	5	2369	2369	0	2369	2369	2214	>150																	
158135	2356	80	-117.5169	47.57705	2356	2353	3	2353	2353	0	2353	2353	2276	>80																	
158247	2395	175	-117.7926	47.587375	2395	2393	2	2393	2393	0	2393	2393	2220	>150																	
158374	2355	125	-117.5197	47.5627	2355	2339	16	2339	2339	0	2339	2339	2230	>100																	
158399	2410	200	-117.5412	47.599786	2410	2407	3	2407	2407	0	2407	2407	2210	>200																	
158454	2327	205	-117.5198	47.5549	2327	2318	9	2318	2318	0	2318	2318	2309	9	2309	2306	3	2306	2306	0	2306	2306	0	2306	2306	0	2306	2306	0	2306	2122
158466	2486	92	-117.7979	47.71825	2486	2483	3	2483	2483	0	2483	2483	2394	>80																	
158471	2350	300	-117.4824	47.580617	2350	2349	1	2349	2349	0	2349	2349	2195	154	2195	2155	40	2155	2050	>100											
158584	2355	150	-117.5205	47.55856	2355	2289	66	2289	2289	0	2289	2289	2214	75	2214	2214	0	2214	2205	>10											
158592	2321	180	-117.477	47.598469	2321	2318	3	2318	2318	0	2318	2318	2226	92	2226	2226	0	2226	2141	>80											
158799	2368	95	-117.5243	47.5774	2368	2338	30	2338	2338	0	2338	2338	2273	>60																	
158814	1813	123	-117.4419	47.634193	1813	1723	90	1723	1723	0	1723	1723	1723	0	1723	1723	0	1723	1723	0	1723	1723	0	1723	1690	>30			<1690		
158815	2383	90	-117.5289	47.57791	2383	2375	8	2375	2375	0	2375	2375	2293	>80																	
158826	2327	300	-117.3687	47.510615	2327	2316	11	2316	2316	0	2316	2316	2182	134	2182	2182	0	2182	2046	136	2046	1957	>80								
158881	2241	100	-117.7003	47.7284	2241	2233	8	2233	2233	0	2233	2233	2233	0	2233	2233	0	2233	2141	>80											
159111	2291	460	-117.343	47.46672	2291	2289	2	2289	2289	0	2289	2289	2261	28	2261	2261	0	2261	2144	117	2144	2118	26	2118	1831	>200			<1830		
159188	2351	120	-117.514	47.57723	2351	2336	15	2336	2336	0	2336	2336	2247	89	2247	2231	>20														
159516	2359	190	-117.5328	47.56078	2359	2356	3	2356	2169	>187	<2169																				
159587	2017	200	-117.4425	47.614053	2017	2006	11	2006	2006	0	2006	2006	1914	92	1914	1829	85	1829	1829	0	1829	1829	0	1829	1817	>10			<1817		
159631	2258	80	-117.4701	47.618617	2258	2242	16	2242	2242	0	2242	2242	2178	>60																	
159725	2422	964	-117.7685	47.580051	2422	2417	5	2417	2417	0	2417	2417	2244	173	2244	2244	0	2244	2001	243	2001	1941	60	1941	1728	213	1728	1728	0	1728	1458
159755	2375	500	-117.3552	47.491169	2375	2356	19	2356	2356	0	2356	2356	2285	71	2285	2285	0	2285	2285	0	2285	2285	0	2285	2285	0	2285	2275	10	2275	1825
159756	2417	300	-117.4181	47.515621	2417	2387	30	2387	2387	0	2387	2387	2227	160	2227	2227	0	2227	2117	>100											
159919	2474	94	-117.7358	47.759928	2474	2473	1	2473	2473	0	2473	2473	2379	>100																	
160036	2346	290	-117.5181	47.561732	2346	2334	12	2334	2334	0	2334	2334	2231	103	2231	2226	5	2226	2071	155	2071	2071									

Borehole Name	Elevation	Total Depth	Longitude	Latitude	Top Qa	base Qa	QA iso	paleo top	paleo base	paleo iso	TOB	top Tw	base Tw	Tw iso	Top L1	base L1	L1 iso	Top Tgsb	Base Tgsb	Tgsb iso	Top N2-R2 IB	Base N2-Rs IB	N2-R2 iso	Top Tgw	Base Tgw	Tgw iso	Top L2	Base L2	L2 iso	Top Basement	Base:base ment
160701	2356	118	-117.48	47.57832	2356	2355	1	2355	2355	0	2355	2355	2238	>120																	
160945	2441	301	-117.7032	47.732737	2441	2439	2	2439	2439	0	2439	2439	2244	195	2244	2244	0	2244	2140	>100											
160959	2479	100	-117.7402	47.75717	2479	2479	0	2479	2479	0	2479	2479	2379	>100																	
160983	2437	190	-117.735	47.7138	2437	2435	2	2435	2435	0	2435	2435	2430	5	2430	2430	0	2430	2430	0	2430	2430	0	2430	2430	0	2430	2430	0	2430	2197
161033	2218	300	-117.49	47.532197	2218	2212	6	2212	2212	0	2212	2212	2212	0	2212	2212	0	2212	1953	259	1953	1953	0	1953	1918	>20	2430	2430	0	2430	<1918
161378	2363	154	-117.5227	47.56464	2363	2356	7	2356	2356	0	2356	2356	2216	140	2216	2204	>10														
161439	2334	400	-117.5193	47.55522	2334	2324	10	2324	2324	0	NP	2324	2324	0	2324	2324	0	2324	2324	0	2324	2324	0	2324	2324	0	2324	2324	0	2324	1934
161442	2345	500	-117.525	47.55907	2345	2203	142	2203	2203	0	2203	2203	2189	14	2189	2035	154	2035	2035	0	2035	2035	0	2035	2035	0	2035	2035	0	2035	1845
161503	2059	423	-117.4709	47.571845	2059	2004	55	2004	2004	0	NP	2004	2004	0	2004	2004	0	2004	2004	0	2004	2004	0	2004	2004	0	2004	2004	0	2004	1624
161515	2184	140	-117.4782	47.56783	2184	2154	30	2154	2154	0	2154	2154	2154	0	2154	2154	0	2154	2044	>100											
161549	2463	120	-117.7325	47.771575	2463	2456	7	2456	2456	0	2456	2456	2343	>100																	
161558	2421	320	-117.633	47.64883	2421	2416	5	2416	2416	0	2416	2416	2231	185	2231	2231	0	2231	2101	>100											
161565	2370	100	-117.7321	47.7403	2370	2364	6	2364	2364	0	2364	2364	2270	>100																	
161566	2421	200	-117.7124	47.752482	2421	2419	2	2419	2419	0	2419	2419	2293	126	2293	2278	15	2278	2221	>50											
161569	2365	115	-117.7847	47.612732	2365	2363	2	2363	2363	0	2363	2363	2250	>100																	
161661	2287	340	-117.5793	47.67386	2287	2262	25	2262	2262	0	2262	2262	2207	55	2207	2164	43	2164	1947	>200											
161749	2399	320	-117.383	47.47207	2399	2319	80	2319	2319	0	2319	2319	2209	110	2209	2209	0	2209	2079	>150											
161807	2400	300	-117.6434	47.781312	2400	2399	1	2399	2399	0	2399	2399	2242	157	2242	2242	0	2242	2100	>150											
161970	2331	340	-117.4536	47.566013	2331	2316	15	2316	2316	0	2316	2316	2181	135	2181	2116	65	2116	1991	>120											
162035	2404	180	-117.7229	47.7385	2404	2403	1	2403	2403	0	2403	2403	2254	149	2254	2244	10	2244	2224	>20											
162085	2281	180	-117.5209	47.645046	2281	2281	0	2281	2101	>180	<2101																				
162091	2394	70	-117.7653	47.593557	2394	2393	1	2393	2393	0	2393	2393	2324	>60																	
162139	2301	80	-117.4849	47.614125	2301	2293	8	2293	2293	0	2293	2293	2221	>60																	
162358	2481	120	-117.7329	47.71675	2481	2478	3	2478	2478	0	2478	2478	2361	>120																	
162362	2421	160	-117.4172	47.52016	2421	2402	19	2402	2402	0	2402	2402	2261	>150																	
162364	2488	500	-117.7328	47.7223	2488	2484	4	2484	2484	0	2484	2484	2328	156	2328	2328	0	2328	1988	>220											
162369	2482	200	-117.7326	47.71665	2482	2479	3	2479	2479	0	2479	2479	2282	>200																	
162416	2323	200	-117.4771	47.538475	2323	2319	4	2319	2319	0	2319	2319	2123	>200																	
162471	2466	400	-117.7162	47.70291	2466	2416	50	2416	2416	0	NP	2416	2416	0	2416	2416	0	2416	2416	0	2416	2416	0	2416	2416	0	2416	2416	0	2416	2066
162480	2450	220	-117.8095	47.600134	2450	2447	3	2447	2447	0	2447	2447	2230	>110																	
162507	2339	440	-117.498	47.582137	2339	2339	0	2339	2199	140	2199	2199	2199	0	2199	2199	0	2199	1929	270	1929	1929	0	1929	1899	>30				<1899	
162511	2356	180	-117.5157	47.56238	2356	2355	1	2355	2355	0	2355	2355	2206	149	2206	2206	0	2206	2176	>30											
162522	2356	220	-117.5157	47.56226	2356	2353	3	2353	2353	0	2353	2353	2206	147	2206	2206	0	2206	2136	>60											
162570	2465	340	-117.5532	47.57316	2465	2420	45	2420	2420	0	2420	2420	2375	45	2375	2375	0	2375	2375	0	2375	2375	0	2375	2375	0	2375	2375	0	2375	2125
162602	2321	160	-117.469	47.593694	2321	2318	3	2318	2318	0	2318	2318	2190	128	2190	2161	>60														
162809	2421	144	-117.6137	47.57891	2421	2410	11	2410	2410	0	2410	2410	2277	>130																	
162812	2388	425	-117.6173	47.614134	2388	2382	6	2382	2382	0	2382	2382	2226	156	2226	2226	0	2226	1963	>160											
162815	2394	310	-117.6463	47.767808	2394	2356	38	2356	2356	0	2356	2356	2336	20	2336	2336	0	2336	2084	>250											
162846	2471	220	-117.5652	47.57621	2471	2383	88	2383	2383	0	NP	2383	2383	0	2383	2383	0	2383	2383	0	2383	2383	0	2383	2383	0	2383	2383	0	2383	2251
162922	2426	180	-117.6643	47.58291	2426	2422	4	2422	2422	0	NP	2422	2422	0	2422	2422	0	2422	2422	0	2422	2422	0	2422	2422	0	2422	2422	0	2422	2246
162927	2349	360	-117.6801	47.7248	2349	2348	1	2348	2348	0	2348	2348	2348	0	2348	2348	0	2348	1989	>350											
162956	2432	140	-117.7036	47.6355	2432	2432	0	2432	2352	80	2352	2352	2292	>60																	
163040	2364	150	-117.6581	47.57401	2364	2363	1	2363	2363	0	NP	2363	2363	0	2363	2363	0	2363	2363	0	2363	2363	0	2363	2363	0	2363	2363	0	2363	2214
163049	2401	301	-117.6467	47.6791	2401	2395	6	2395	2395	0	2395	2395	2244	151	2244	2191	53	2191	2100	>90											
163070	2419	105	-117.663	47.65635	2419	2401	18	2401	2401	0	2401	2401	2314	>80																	
163083	2420	320	-117.6994	47.6403	2420	2420	0	2420	2338	82	2338	2338	2240	98	2240	2240	0	2240	2100	>140											
163102	2419	300	-117.7017	47.6384	2419	2419	0	2419	2338	81	2338	2338	2247	91	2247	2238	9	2238	2119	>80											
163104	2366	320	-117.7047	47.6393	2366	2366	0	2366	2269	97	2269	2269	2191	78	2191	2191	0	2191	2046	>150											
163125	2158	420	-117.5201	47.67789	2158	2158	0	2158	1935	223	1935	1935	1935	0	1935	1935	0	1935	1935	0	1935	1935	0	1935	1738	>200				<1738	
163132	2390	100	-117.5652	47.60385	2390	2382	8	2382	2382	0	2382	2382	2290	>100																	
163150	2343	280	-117.699	47.64637	2343	2343	0	2343	2265	78	2265	2265	2241	24	2241	2241	0	2241	2063	>180											
163156	2387	100	-117.6358	47.6724	2387	2355	32	2355	2355	0																					



Borehole Name	Elevation	Total Depth	Longitude	Latitude	Top Qa	base Qa	QA iso	paleo top	paleo base	paleo iso	TOB	top Tw	base Tw	Tw iso	Top L1	base L1	L1 iso	Top Tgsb	Base Tgsb	Tgsb iso	Top N2-R2 IB	Base N2-Rs IB	N2-R2 iso	Top Tgw	Base Tgw	Tgw iso	Top L2	Base L2	L2 iso	Top Basement	Base:base ment
165149	2352	80	-117.7309	47.63685	2352	2350	2	2350	2350	0	2350	2350	2272	>80																	
165156	1972	120	-117.5863	47.7002	1972	1972	0	1972	1849	>123	<1849																				
165178	2421	82	-117.6647	47.65127	2421	2382	39	2382	2382	0	2382	2382	2339	>40																	
165182	2404	365	-117.67	47.6885	2404	2393	11	2393	2393	0	2393	2393	2300	93	2300	2278	22	2278	2039	>240											
165183	2316	81	-117.5389	47.65781	2316	2310	6	2310	2310	0	2310	2310	2235	>80																	
165204	2364	343	-117.6395	47.6993	2364	2362	2	2362	2362	0	2362	2362	2264	98	2264	2264	0	2264	2021	>240											
165213	2423	160	-117.6928	47.581664	2423	2408	15	2408	2408	0	2408	2408	2273	135	2273	2263	>110														
165241	2399	262	-117.718	47.6845	2399	2388	11	2388	2388	0	2388	2388	2216	172	2216	2216	0	2216	2137	>80											
165245	2416	175	-117.6054	47.55851	2416	2241	>170				<2241																				
165246	2416	250	-117.6038	47.55785	2416	2412	4	2412	2412	0	2412	2412	2236	176	2236	2236	0	2236	2236	0	2236	2236	0	2236	2236	0	2236	2236	0	2236	2166
165247	2405	400	-117.6024	47.55271	2405	2385	20	2385	2385	0	NP	2385	2385	0	2385	2385	0	2385	2385	0	2385	2385	0	2385	2385	0	2385	2385	0	2385	2005
165250	2440	120	-117.6894	47.6296	2440	2375	65	2375	2375	0	2375	2375	2320	>45																	
165252	2440	130	-117.6892	47.6324	2440	2440	0	2440	2379	61	2379	2379	2307	>70																	
165274	2464	203	-117.5886	47.55211	2464	2462	2	2462	2462	0	2462	2462	2321	141	2321	2274	47	2274	2261	>10											
165306	2421	200	-117.669	47.7141	2421	2419	2	2419	2419	0	2419	2419	2283	136	2283	2268	15	2268	2221	>40											
165327	2565	175	-117.6284	47.56871	2565	2561	4	2561	2561	0	2561	2561	2561	0	2561	2561	0	2561	2561	0	2561	2561	0	2561	2561	0	2561	2561	0	2561	2390
165333	2239	400	-117.579	47.775265	2239	2224	15	2224	2224	0	2224	2224	2224	0	2224	2224	0	2224	1989	235	1989	1922	67	1922	1839	>90				<1839	
165343	2402	280	-117.6836	47.6536	2402	2292	110	2292	2292	0	2292	2292	2279	13	2279	2279	0	2279	2122	>150											
165344	1721	234	-117.6049	47.797063	1721	1505	216	1505	1505	0	NP	1505	1505	0	1505	1505	0	1505	1505	0	1505	1505	0	1505	1505	0	1505	1505	0	1505	1487
165357	2420	300	-117.6676	47.65108	2420	2420	0	2420	2370	50	2370	2370	2233	137	2233	2233	0	2233	2120	>110											
165380	2417	420	-117.6972	47.67585	2417	2346	71	2346	2346	0	2346	2346	2247	99	2247	2227	20	2227	1997	>130											
165385	2260	320	-117.4946	47.659849	2260	2257	3	2257	2257	0	2257	2257	2189	68	2189	2146	43	2146	1940	>200											
165409	2325	160	-117.7141	47.64385	2325	2319	6	2319	2319	0	2319	2319	2195	124	2195	2195	0	2195	2165	>30											
165411	2419	332	-117.6635	47.6652	2419	2419	0	2419	2316	103	2316	2316	2249	67	2249	2249	0	2249	2087	>170											
165413	2408	335	-117.6545	47.67135	2408	2408	0	2408	2368	40	2368	2368	2213	155	2213	2213	0	2213	2073	>150											
165414	2408	290	-117.6545	47.6712	2408	2408	0	2408	2360	48	2360	2360	2253	107	2253	2253	0	2253	2118	>120											
165424	2473	143	-117.5861	47.55061	2473	2469	4	2469	2469	0	2469	2469	2348	121	2348	2348	0	2348	2348	0	2348	2348	0	2348	2348	0	2348	2348	0	2348	2330
165425	2521	300	-117.5826	47.54791	2521	2442	79	2442	2442	0	2442	2442	2338	104	2338	2338	0	2338	2338	0	2338	2338	0	2338	2338	0	2338	2338	0	2338	2221
165462	1957	215	-117.5651	47.748961	1957	1957	0	1957	1742	>215	<1742																				
165464	2402	330	-117.674	47.65945	2402	2402	0	2402	2362	40	2362	2362	2217	145	2217	2217	0	2217	2072	>40											
165471	2419	140	-117.6478	47.6549	2419	2366	53	2366	2366	0	2366	2366	2279	>80																	
165473	2325	203	-117.7327	47.62271	2325	2263	62	2263	2263	0	2263	2263	2263	0	2263	2263	0	2263	2122	>140											
165474	2420	110	-117.6812	47.64993	2420	2359	61	2359	2359	0	2359	2359	2310	>40																	
165595	2336	371	-117.6244	47.6921	2336	1975	361	1975	1975	0	1975	1975	1975	0	1975	1975	0	1975	1975	0	1975	1975	0	1975	1965	>10				<1968	
165645	2400	405	-117.6604	47.7086	2400	2395	5	2395	2395	0	2395	2395	2255	140	2255	2237	18	2237	1995	>240											
165656	2420	335	-117.6595	47.66815	2420	2420	0	2420	2297	123	2297	2297	2250	47	2250	2250	0	2250	2080	>170											
165696	2361	325	-117.7256	47.6151	2361	2361	0	2361	2310	51	2310	2310	2256	54	2256	2256	0	2256	2131	>120											
165730	2392	268	-117.7111	47.6296	2392	2392	0	2392	2354	38	2354	2354	2230	124	2230	2222	8	2222	2122	>100											
165752	2459	240	-117.5789	47.54101	2459	2422	37	2422	2422	0	2422	2422	2299	123	2299	2266	33	2266	2266	0	2266	2266	0	2266	2266	0	2266	2266	0	2266	2219
165793	2400	131	-117.6461	47.56651	2400	2383	17	2383	2383	0	NP	2383	2383	0	2383	2383	0	2383	2383	0	2383	2383	0	2383	2383	0	2383	2383	0	2383	2269
165821	2371	230	-117.725	47.61467	2371	2371	0	2371	2320	51	2320	2320	2265	55	2265	2251	14	2251	2141	>110											
165825	2355	310	-117.6407	47.7002	2355	2354	1	2354	2354	0	2354	2354	2280	74	2280	2260	20	2260	2045	>180											
165833	2091	430	-117.5178	47.68295	2091	2083	8	2083	2083	0	2083	2083	2083	0	2083	2083	0	2083	2083	0	2083	2083	0	2083	1661	>400				<1661	
165909	2390	120	-117.6381	47.67305	2390	2378	12	2378	2378	0	2378	2378	2270	>100																	
165911	2462	275	-117.8405	47.658428	2462	2461	1	2461	2461	0	2461	2461	2204	257	2204	2204	0	2204	2187	>20											
165928	2418	100	-117.6341	47.64594	2418	2388	30	2388	2388	0	2388	2388	2318	>60																	
165930	2431	420	-117.6914	47.64504	2431	2431	0	2431	2367	64	2367	2367	2231	136	2231	2231	0	2231	2011	>200											
165952	2436	354	-117.6663	47.6907	2436	2432	4	2432	2432	0	2432	2432	2206	226	2206	2206	0	2206	2052	>160											
165983	2550	350	-117.581	47.56298	2550	2523	27	2523	2523	0	NP	2523	2523	0	2523	2523	0	2523	2523	0	2523	2523	0	2523	2523	0	2523	2523	0	2523	2200
165995	2393	182	-117.7071	47.63525	2393	2342	51	2342	2342	0	2342	2342	2211	>120																	
166066	1982	100	-117.5851	47.69635	1982	1879	>100				<1879</																				



Borehole Name	Elevation	Total Depth	Longitude	Latitude	Top Qa	base Qa	QA iso	paleo top	paleo base	paleo iso	TOB	top Tw	base Tw	Tw iso	Top L1	base L1	L1 iso	Top Tgsb	Base Tgsb	Tgsb iso	Top N2-R2 IB	Base N2-Rs IB	N2-R2 iso	Top Tgw	Base Tgw	Tgw iso	Top L2	Base L2	L2 iso	Top Basement	Base:base ment
168332	2418	325	-117.6731	47.657	2418	2418	0	2418	2356	62	2356	2356	2218	138	2218	2218	0	2218	2099	>120											
168338	2400	240	-117.6539	47.7008	2400	2399	1	2399	2399	0	2399	2399	2250	149	2250	2250	0	2250	2160	>90											
168343	2482	240	-117.5807	47.54411	2482	2459	23	2459	2459	0	2459	2459	2372	87	2372	2269	103	2269	2242	>20											
168358	2146	105	-117.6749	47.68025	2146	2061	85	2061	2061	0	2061	2061	2061	0	2061	2061	0	2061	2041	>20											
168377	2421	140	-117.6646	47.65158	2421	2421	0	2421	2380	41	2380	2380	2281	>100																	
168408	2310	230	-117.6382	47.7435	2310	2274	36	2274	2274	0	2274	2274	2190	84	2190	2190	0	2274	2080	>190											
168417	2405	210	-117.6724	47.55785	2405	2404	1	2404	2404	0	2404	2404	2250	154	2250	2230	20	2230	2195	>40											
168418	2328	415	-117.6045	47.6765	2328	2300	28	2300	2300	0	2300	2300	2200	100	2200	2192	8	2192	1958	234	1958	1943	15	1943	1913	>30				<1903	
168464	2258	310	-117.6014	47.697615	2258	2249	9	2249	2249	0	2249	2249	2249	0	2249	2249	0	2249	1948	>300											
168465	2419	160	-117.6187	47.56641	2419	2309	110	2309	2309	0	NP	2309	2309	0	2309	2309	0	2309	2309	0	2309	2309	0	2309	2309	0	2309	2309	0	2309	2259
168468	2331	275	-117.6415	47.691128	2111	1912	199	1912	1912	0	1912	1912	1912	0	1912	1912	0	1912	1903	9	1912	1912	0	1912	1912	0	1903	1899	4	1899	1800
168495	1745	120	-117.6339	47.807172	1745	1727	18	1727	1727	0	1727	1727	1727	0	1727	1727	0	1727	1727	0	1727	1727	0	1727	1625	>100				<1625	
168550	2354	300	-117.704	47.641	2354	2287	67	2287	2287	0	2287	2287	2194	93	2194	2194	0	2194	2054	>140											
168570	2437	398	-117.6267	47.57241	2437	2435	2	2435	2435	0	2435	2435	2397	38	2397	2369	28	2369	2369	0	2369	2369	0	2369	2369	0	2369	2369	0	2369	2039
168589	2315	140	-117.5629	47.674	2315	2315	0	2315	2235	80	2235	2235	2190	45	2190	2175	>20														
168590	2318	462	-117.5618	47.67475	2318	2318	0	2318	2233	85	2233	2233	2151	82	2151	2151	0	2151	1963	188	1963	1948	15	1948	1856	>90				<1856	
168594	2405	320	-117.6465	47.66665	2405	2374	31	2374	2374	0	2374	2374	2201	173	2201	2201	0	2201	2085	>120											
168602	2281	600	-117.5833	47.703002	2281	2278	3	2278	2278	0	2278	2278	2278	0	2278	2278	0	2278	1911	367	1911	1885	26	1885	1681	>200				<1681	
168608	2063	120	-117.6203	47.6966	2063	2063	0	2063	1943	>120	<1943																				
168612	2430	120	-117.622	47.57261	2430	2420	10	2420	2420	0	2420	2420	2310	>110																	
168632	2430	340	-117.6637	47.6668	2430	2430	0	2430	2240	190	2240	2240	2210	30	2210	2195	15	2195	2090	>100											
168694	2471	213	-117.5677	47.57601	2471	2449	22	2449	2449	0	NP	2449	2449	0	2449	2449	0	2449	2449	0	2449	2449	0	2449	2449	0	2449	2449	0	2449	2258
168700	2428	680	-117.621	47.55271	2428	2426	2	2426	2426	0	NP	2426	2426	0	2426	2426	0	2426	2426	0	2426	2426	0	2426	2426	0	2426	2426	0	2426	1748
168735	2401	102	-117.5631	47.52352	2401	2399	2	2399	2399	0	2399	2399	2299	>100																	
168759	2457	135	-117.6964	47.6353	2457	2348	109	2348	2348	0	2348	2348	2322	>20																	
168796	2431	230	-117.6084	47.56191	2431	2407	24	2407	2407	0	2407	2407	2241	166	2241	2231	10	2231	2201	>30											
168806	2407	340	-117.6669	47.6671	2407	2407	0	2407	2323	84	2323	2323	2289	34	2289	2285	4	2285	2067	>200											
168821	2436	340	-117.6968	47.63815	2436	2436	0	2436	2369	67	2369	2369	2231	138	2231	2225	6	2225	2096	>130											
168841	2424	164	-117.6677	47.64453	2424	2406	18	2406	2406	0	2406	2406	2260	>140																	
168851	2403	150	-117.5753	47.5984	2403	2401	2	2401	2401	0	2401	2401	2288	113	2288	2253	>30														
168855	2174	180	-117.6991	47.67875	2174	2069	105	2069	2069	0	2069	2069	2069	0	2069	2069	0	2069	1994	>80											
168873	2410	143	-117.6631	47.58081	2410	2406	4	2406	2406	0	NP	2406	2406	0	2406	2406	0	2406	2406	0	2406	2406	0	2406	2406	0	2406	2406	0	2406	2267
168885	2350	198	-117.7151	47.6295	2350	2350	0	2350	2279	71	2279	2279	2204	75	2204	2204	0	2204	2152	>50											
168926	2433	445	-117.6969	47.6384	2433	2433	0	2433	2398	35	2398	2398	2260	138	2260	2260	0	2260	1988	>280											
168931	2365	180	-117.6371	47.57571	2365	2365	0	2365	2242	123	2242	2242	2242	0	2242	2242	0	2242	2185	>60											
168945	2423	120	-117.6163	47.57301	2423	2419	4	2419	2409	10	2409	2409	2303	>100																	
168993	2418	225	-117.6785	47.55855	2418	2413	5	2413	2413	0	2413	2413	2243	170	2243	2243	0	2243	2193	>50											
169075	2375	250	-117.6128	47.6134	2375	2362	13	2362	2362	0	2362	2362	2194	168	2194	2194	0	2194	2125	>60											
169082	2358	405	-117.6554	47.6882	2358	2353	5	2353	2353	0	2353	2353	2261	92	2261	2261	0	2261	2051	210	2051	2051	0	2051	2051	0	2051	1963	88	1963	1953
169093	2383	300	-117.6821	47.66125	2383	2373	10	2373	2373	0	2373	2373	2242	131	2242	2242	0	2242	2083	>160											
169122	2221	527	-117.5208	47.69183	2221	2219	2	2219	2219	0	2219	2219	2219	0	2219	2219	0	2219	1996	223	1996	1996	0	1996	1694	>300				<1694	
169148	2462	360	-117.5871	47.50501	2462	2454	8	2454	2454	0	2454	2454	2192	262	2192	2192	0	2192	2102	>90											
169212	2417	260	-117.7041	47.63815	2417	2417	0	2417	2303	114	2303	2303	2207	96	2207	2199	8	2199	2157	>40											
169214	2460	120	-117.7106	47.6955	2460	2451	9	2451	2451	0	2451	2451	2340	>110																	
169218	2447	596	-117.6235	47.56881	2447	2447	0	2447	2427	20	NP	2427	2427	0	2427	2427	0	2427	2427	0	2427	2427	0	2427	2427	0	2427	2427	0	2427	1851
169264	2400	380	-117.6455	47.792303	2400	2362	38	2362	2362	0	2362	2362	2342	20	2342	2300	42	2300	2020	>270											
169278	2419	180	-117.6863	47.6492	2419	2419	0	2419	2348	71	2348	2348	2239	>120																	
169387	2360	230	-117.7327	47.6311	2360	2359	1	2359	2359	0	2359	2359	2285	74	2285	2265	20	2265	2130	>120											
169414	2505	150	-117.5848	47.55581	2505	2501	4	2501	2501	0	NP	2501	2501	0	2501	2501	0	2501	2501	0	2501	2501	0	2501	2501	0	2501	2501	0	2501	2355
169415	2562	425	-117.581	47.55581	2562	2556	6	2556	2556	0	NP	2556	2556	0	2556	2556	0														

Borehole Name	Elevation	Total Depth	Longitude	Latitude	Top Qa	base Qa	QA iso	paleo top	paleo base	paleo iso	TOB	top Tw	base Tw	Tw iso	Top L1	base L1	L1 iso	Top Tgsb	Base Tgsb	Tgsb iso	Top N2-R2 IB	Base N2-Rs IB	N2-R2 iso	Top Tgw	Base Tgw	Tgw iso	Top L2	Base L2	L2 iso	Top Basement	Base:base ment
169545	2461	160	-117.6786	47.6289	2461	2427	34	2427	2427	0	2427	2427	2301	>120																	
169562	2355	220	-117.708	47.6776	2355	2330	25	2330	2330	0	2330	2330	2215	115	2215	2215	0	2215	2135	>80											
169601	1819	360	-117.5444	47.750552	1819	1689	130	1689	1689	0	1689	1689	1689	0	1689	1689	0	1689	1689	0	1689	1689	0	1689	1654	35	1654	1459	>195	<1459	
169642	2396	360	-117.5655	47.5999	2396	2387	9	2387	2387	0	2387	2387	2224	163	2224	2224	0	2224	2027	>200											
169662	2447	141	-117.5782	47.57471	2447	2438	9	2438	2438	0	2438	2438	2314	124	2314	2307	7	2307	2307	0	2307	2307	0	2307	2307	0	2307	2307	0	2307	2306
169741	1984	310	-117.5094	47.68245	1984	1982	2	1982	1970	12	1970	1970	1970	0	1970	1970	0	1970	1970	0	1970	1970	0	1970	1674	>300				<1674	
169744	2424	263	-117.6968	47.6411	2424	2356	68	2356	2356	0	2356	2356	2264	92	2264	2264	0	2264	2164	>100											
169760	2224	145	-117.6026	47.757288	2224	2222	2	2222	2222	0	2222	2222	2222	0	2222	2222	0	2222	2079	>50											
169766	2403	100	-117.6739	47.6594	2403	2361	42	2361	2361	0	2361	2361	2303	>50																	
169773	2449	500	-117.6608	47.59071	2449	2439	10	2439	2439	0	NP	2439	2439	0	2439	2439	0	2439	2439	0	2439	2439	0	2439	2439	0	2439	2439	0	2439	1949
169790	2412	200	-117.6821	47.56311	2412	2405	7	2405	2405	0	2405	2405	2222	183	2222	2212	>10														
169800	2249	302	-117.5582	47.704862	2249	2246	3	2246	2246	0	2246	2246	2246	0	2246	2246	0	2246	1947	>300											
169884	2516	850	-117.8633	47.665707	2516	2501	15	2501	2501	0	2501	2501	2285	216	2285	2285	0	2285	2285	0	2285	2285	0	2285	2285	0	2285	2171	114	2171	1666
169889	2423	250	-117.7123	47.61861	2423	2323	100	2323	2323	0	2323	2323	2173	>160																	
169950	2420	250	-117.6665	47.57961	2420	2412	8	2412	2412	0	NP	2412	2412	0	2412	2412	0	2412	2412	0	2412	2412	0	2412	2412	0	2412	2412	0	2412	2170
170000	2004	380	-117.5875	47.728712	2004	1942	62	1942	1942	0	1942	1942	1942	0	1942	1942	0	1942	1942	0	1942	1942	0	1942	1624	>300				<1624	
170008	2355	140	-117.6488	47.57961	2355	2314	41	2314	2314	0	NP	2314	2314	0	2314	2314	0	2314	2314	0	2314	2314	0	2314	2314	0	2314	2314	0	2314	2215
170052	2448	170	-117.5919	47.54061	2448	2446	2	2446	2446	0	2446	2446	2304	142	2304	2278	>30														
170053	2452	190	-117.5929	47.54161	2452	2445	7	2445	2445	0	2445	2445	2366	79	2366	2262	>100														
170074	2215	125	-117.6994	47.67055	2215	2197	18	2197	2197	0	2197	2197	2197	0	2197	2197	0	2197	2090	>100											
170079	2420	160	-117.6333	47.6478	2420	2410	10	2410	2410	0	2410	2410	2260	>150																	
170098	2418	123	-117.6341	47.64515	2418	2386	32	2386	2386	0	2386	2386	2295	>90																	
170100	2408	150	-117.622	47.64525	2408	2318	90	2318	2318	0	2318	2318	2233	>80																	
170102	2430	94	-117.6217	47.64785	2430	2413	17	2413	2413	0	2413	2413	2336	>70																	
170106	2426	205			2426	2421	5	2421	2421	0	2421	2421	2371	50	2371	2244	127	2244	2244	0	2244	2244	0	2244	2244	0	2244	2244	0	2244	2221
170121	2256	405	-117.69	47.6659	2256	2239	17	2239	2239	0	2239	2239	2239	0	2239	2239	0	2239	1981	258	1981	1981	0	1981	1851	>100				<1851	
170214	2113	230	-117.5195	47.68475	2113	2108	5	2108	2108	0	2108	2108	2108	0	2108	2108	0	2108	1938	170	1938	1938	0	1938	1883	>50				<1883	
170234	2418	80	-117.6301	47.6436	2418	2410	8	2410	2410	0	2410	2410	2338	>80																	
170253	2380	280	-117.6325	47.7065	2380	2377	3	2377	2377	0	2377	2377	2279	98	2279	2279	0	2279	2100	>170											
170404	2440	120	-117.6727	47.6532	2440	2390	50	2390	2390	0	2390	2390	2320	>70																	
170487	2371	175	-117.6786	47.6707	2371	2356	15	2356	2356	0	2356	2356	2214	142	2214	2214	0	2214	2196	>20											
170495	2400	165	-117.8015	47.646069	2400	2385	15	2385	2385	0	2385	2385	2235	>50																	
170511	2336	485	-117.6062	47.730416	2336	2330	6	2330	2330	0	2330	2330	2264	66	2264	2231	33	2231	1976	255	1976	1931	45	1931	1851	>80				<1851	
170523	2324	460	-117.6047	47.769557	2324	2322	2	2322	2322	0	2322	2322	2298	24	2298	2260	38	2260	1964	296	1964	1964	0	1964	1864	>100				<1864	
170537	2236	360	-117.5048	47.67248	2236	2223	13	2223	2223	0	2223	2223	2185	38	2185	2101	84	2101	1971	130	1971	1936	35	1936	1876	>60				<1876	
170542	2361	200	-117.6441	47.6991	2361	2360	1	2360	2360	0	2360	2360	2276	84	2276	2256	20	2256	2161	>80											
170544	2334	330	-117.6425	47.69875	2334	2332	2	2332	2332	0	2332	2332	2244	88	2244	2214	30	2214	2004	>200											
170614	2425	148	-117.6084	47.57951	2425	2424	1	2424	2387	37	2387	2387	2277	>110																	
170631	1888	203	-117.8108	47.801739	1888	1685	>200				<1685																				
170654	2245	160	-117.7019	47.64721	2245	2210	35	2210	2210	0	2210	2210	2210	0	2210	2210	0	2210	2085	>120											
170665	2423	300	-117.619	47.56865	2423	2390	33	2390	2390	0	NP	2390	2390	0	2390	2390	0	2390	2390	0	2390	2390	0	2390	2390	0	2390	2390	0	2390	2123
170714	2445	240	-117.6229	47.56961	2445	2368	77	2368	2368	0	NP	2368	2368	0	2368	2368	0	2368	2368	0	2368	2368	0	2368	2368	0	2368	2368	0	2368	2205
170731	2555	500	-117.5775	47.54931	2555	2445	110	2445	2445	0	NP	2445	2445	0	2445	2445	0	2445	2445	0	2445	2445	0	2445	2445	0	2445	2445	0	2445	2055
170739	2320	460	-117.5967	47.67447	2320	2242	78	2242	2242	0	2242	2242	2242	0	2242	2242	0	2242	2037	205	2037	1935	102	1935	1860	>90				<1860	
170740	2059	105	-117.6269	47.6966	2059	1979	80	1979	1979	0	1979	1979	1979	0	1979	1979	0	1979	1954	>20											
170761	2420	105	-117.6672	47.64616	2420	2414	6	2414	2414	0	2414	2414	2315	>100																	
170793	2432	168	-117.6852	47.69475	2432	2432	0	2432	2432	0	2432	2432	2264	>170																	
170803	2134	180	-117.6208	47.6943	2134	1954	>180				<1954																				
170834	2352	105	-117.7311	47.63575	2352	2348	4	2348	2348	0	2348	2348	2247	>100																	
170861	2405	100	-117.6989	47.64285	2405	2381	24	2381	2381	0	2381	2381	2305	>70																	
170877	2367	440	-117.6066	47.779267																											



Borehole Name	Elevation	Total Depth	Longitude	Latitude	Top Qa	base Qa	QA iso	paleo top	paleo base	paleo iso	TOB	top Tw	base Tw	Tw iso	Top L1	base L1	L1 iso	Top Tgsb	Base Tgsb	Tgsb iso	Top N2-R2 IB	Base N2-Rs IB	N2-R2 iso	Top Tgw	Base Tgw	Tgw iso	Top L2	Base L2	L2 iso	Top Basement	Base:base ment
171100	2453	475	-117.6851	47.6982	2453	2452	1	2452	2452	0	2452	2452	2206	246	2206	2206	0	2206	1997	209	1997	1991	6	1991	1978	>20				<1978	
171111	2382	342	-117.6565	47.7152	2382	2380	2	2380	2380	0	2380	2380	2347	33	2347	2289	58	2289	2070	219	2070	2070	0	2070	2070	0	2070	2050	20	2050	2040
171112	2462	110	-117.6678	47.7	2462	2454	8	2454	2454	0	2454	2454	2352	>100																	
171171	2407	304	-117.7149	47.6598	2407	2403	4	2403	2403	0	2403	2403	2253	150	2253	2253	0	2253	2103	>150											
171172	2410	368	-117.715	47.6588	2410	2407	3	2407	2407	0	2407	2407	2247	160	2247	2247	0	2247	2047	>200											
171179	2386	367	-117.6779	47.52221	2386	2386	0	2386	2386	0	2386	2386	2237	149	2237	2237	0	2237	2026	211	2026	2026	0	2026	2026	0	2026	2026	0	2026	2019
171253	2367	328	-117.6081	47.60485	2367	2360	7	2360	2360	0	2360	2360	2230	130	2230	2230	0	2230	2039	>190											
171345	2350	240	-117.6409	47.5758	2350	2349	1	2349	2349	0	2349	2349	2295	54	2295	2295	0	2295	2295	0	2295	2295	0	2295	2295	0	2295	2295	0	2295	2110
171350	2401	180	-117.6797	47.65285	2401	2314	87	2314	2314	0	2314	2314	2221	>80																	
171352	2410	180	-117.6574	47.65475	2410	2390	20	2390	2390	0	2390	2390	2244	146	2244	2230	>15														
171353	2420	180	-117.6512	47.65462	2420	2390	30	2390	2390	0	2390	2390	2240	>150																	
171354	2412	320	-117.648	47.65662	2412	2382	30	2382	2382	0	2382	2382	2192	190	2192	2192	0	2192	2092	>100											
171356	2417	180	-117.6525	47.65645	2417	2406	11	2406	2406	0	2406	2406	2237	>70																	
171358	2412	120	-117.6523	47.65025	2412	2390	22	2390	2390	0	2390	2390	2292	>100																	
171360	2419	105	-117.663	47.65688	2419	2393	26	2393	2393	0	2393	2393	2314	>80																	
171361	2420	260	-117.6627	47.65527	2420	2399	21	2399	2399	0	2399	2399	2209	190	2209	2209	0	2209	2160	>50											
171363	2408	105	-117.6582	47.65105	2408	2399	9	2399	2399	0	2399	2399	2303	>90																	
171364	2420	130	-117.6541	47.64515	2420	2406	14	2406	2406	0	2406	2406	2290	>110																	
171367	2414	225	-117.6523	47.64835	2414	2396	18	2396	2396	0	2396	2396	2206	190	2206	2206	0	2206	2189	>30											
171368	2416	160	-117.6478	47.65575	2416	2372	44	2372	2372	0	2372	2372	2256	>120																	
171373	2416	210	-117.6118	47.56901	2416	2414	2	2414	2404	10	2404	2404	2235	169	2235	2218	17	2218	2206	>10											
171378	2317	424	-117.5721	47.69906	2317	2309	8	2309	2309	0	2309	2309	2245	64	2245	2196	49	2196	1893	>300											
171403	2412	124	-117.664	47.58051	2412	2405	7	2405	2405	0	NP	2405	2405	0	2405	2405	0	2405	2405	0	2405	2405	0	2405	2405	0	2405	2405	0	2405	2288
171521	2434	160	-117.7321	47.66495	2434	2422	12	2422	2422	0	2422	2422	2274	>140																	
171536	2431	305	-117.6707	47.603744	2431	2421	10	2421	2421	0	NP	2421	2421	0	2421	2421	0	2421	2421	0	2421	2421	0	2421	2421	0	2421	2421	0	2421	2126
171587	2462	200	-117.6892	47.695	2462	2461	1	2461	2461	0	2461	2461	2262	>200																	
171591	2311	270	-117.575	47.69932	2311	2295	16	2295	2295	0	2295	2295	2254	41	2254	2183	71	2183	2041	>140											
171598	2405	325	-117.6618	47.6706	2405	2189	216	2189	2189	0	2189	2189	2189	0	2189	2189	0	2189	2080	>100											
171602	1860	204	-117.5784	47.783363	1860	1725	135	1725	1725	0	NP	1725	1725	0	1725	1725	0	1725	1725	0	1725	1725	0	1725	1725	0	1725	1725	0	1725	1656
171605	2304	450	-117.6147	47.791015	2304	2300	4	2300	2300	0	2300	2300	2300	0	2300	2300	0	2300	2026	274	2026	1964	62	1964	1854	>110				<1854	
171673	2390	265	-117.6275	47.6807	2390	2362	28	2362	2362	0	2362	2362	2265	97	2265	2265	0	2265	2125	>140											
171746	2418	169	-117.6083	47.57361	2418	2418	0	2418	2387	31	2387	2387	2249	>140																	
171784	2376	240	-117.6748	47.6734	2376	2343	33	2343	2343	0	2343	2343	2246	97	2246	2246	0	2246	2136	>110											
171788	2383	240	-117.7122	47.62915	2383	2330	53	2330	2330	0	2330	2330	2204	126	2204	2202	2	2202	2143	>60											
171802	2416	275	-117.608	47.56911	2416	2415	1	2415	2411	4	2411	2411	2229	182	2229	2218	11	2218	2141	>70											
171838	2357	597	-117.6029	47.723687	2357	2350	7	2350	2350	0	2350	2350	2264	86	2264	2248	16	2248	2024	224	2024	1989	35	1989	1760	>120				<1760	
171846	2381	426	-117.6204	47.731177	2381	2379	2	2379	2379	0	2379	2379	2273	106	2273	2239	34	2239	2024	215	2024	1955	>70								
171853	2399	310	-117.6955	47.6874	2399	2389	10	2389	2389	0	2389	2389	2203	186	2203	2203	0	2203	2089	>120											
171873	2319	123	-117.7138	47.792915	2319	2317	2	2317	2317	0	2317	2317	2303	14	2303	2303	0	2303	2196	>110											
171874	2120	475	-117.5039	47.68904	2120	2120	0	2120	2120	0	2120	2120	2120	0	2120	2120	0	2120	2025	95	2025	1790	235	1790	1645	>150				<1645	
171883	2057	105	-117.6153	47.6975	2057	1952	>100				<1952																				
171920	1947	460	-117.6139	47.742488	1947	1617	330	1617	1617	0	NP	1617	1617	0	1617	1617	0	1617	1617	0	1617	1617	0	1617	1617	0	1617	1617	0	1617	1487
171935	2194	320	-117.5228	47.69863	2194	2154	40	2154	2154	0	2154	2154	2154	0	2154	2154	0	2154	1978	176	1978	1978	0	1978	1874	>100				<1874	
171949	2479	160	-117.6255	47.56881	2479	2434	45	2434	2434	0	NP	2434	2434	0	2434	2434	0	2434	2434	0	2434	2434	0	2434	2434	0	2434	2434	0	2434	2391
171950	2483	260	-117.6255	47.56881	2483	2476	7	2476	2476	0	NP	2476	2476	0	2476	2476	0	2476	2476	0	2476	2476	0	2476	2476	0	2476	2476	0	2476	2223
171979	2363	150	-117.6732	47.67625	2363	2362	1	2362	2362	0	2362	2362	2227	135	2227	2219	8	2219	2213	>10											
172053	2354	95	-117.7306	47.6594	2354	2349	5	2349	2349	0	2349	2349	2259	>90																	
172138	2361	260	-117.6265	47.768344	2361	2359	2	2359	2359	0	2359	2359	2264	95	2264	2231	33	2231	2101	>130											
172168	2450	150	-117.7246	47.6854	2450	2446	4	2446	2446	0	2446	2446	2300	>140																	
172184	1887	303	-117.543	47.740165	1887	1584	>300				<1584																				
172240	2436	173	-117.6095	47.55981	2436	2428	8	2428	2424																						

Borehole Name	Elevation	Total Depth	Longitude	Latitude	Top Qa	base Qa	QA iso	paleo top	paleo base	paleo iso	TOB	top Tw	base Tw	Tw iso	Top L1	base L1	L1 iso	Top Tgsb	Base Tgsb	Tgsb iso	Top N2-R2 IB	Base N2-Rs IB	N2-R2 iso	Top Tgw	Base Tgw	Tgw iso	Top L2	Base L2	L2 iso	Top Basement	Base:base ment	
172437	2448	90	-117.6703	47.796204	2448	2438	10	2438	2438	0	2438	2438	2358	>80																		
172438	2401	300	-117.6634	47.6708	2401	2236	165	2236	2236	0	2236	2236	2161	75	2161	2141	20	2141	2101	>40												
172448	2180	460	-117.5273	47.69601	2180	2180	0	2180	2080	100	2080	2080	2080	0	2080	2080	0	2080	1960	120	1960	1960	0	1960	1720	>220				<1720		
172449	2176	525	-117.5276	47.69631	2176	2173	3	2173	2173	0	2173	2173	2173	0	2173	2173	0	2173	1919	254	1919	1907	12	1907	1661	246	1661	1624	>40	<1624		
172495	2395	246	-117.6957	47.64567	2395	2395	0	2395	2302	93	2302	2302	2211	91	2211	2193	18	2193	2149	>50												
172516	2436	123	-117.6736	47.80126	2436	2428	8	2428	2428	0	2428	2428	2313	>100																		
172517	2404	125	-117.6708	47.6634	2404	2404	0	2404	2346	58	2346	2346	2279	>70																		
172571	2441	420	-117.6691	47.691395	2441	2437	4	2437	2437	0	2437	2437	2212	225	2212	2212	0	2212	2021	>90												
172598	2420	95	-117.6522	47.765349	2420	2418	2	2418	2418	0	2418	2418	2325	>80																		
172609	2420	120	-117.6329	47.6467	2420	2413	7	2413	2413	0	2413	2413	2300	>110																		
172611	2379	160	-117.6352	47.57531	2379	2379	0	2379	2354	25	NP	2354	2354	0	2354	2354	0	2354	2354	0	2354	2354	0	2354	2354	0	2354	2354	0	2354	2219	
172613	2403	335	-117.673	47.66065	2403	2403	0	2403	2363	40	2363	2363	2208	155	2208	2198	10	2198	2068	>130												
172674	2404	175	-117.6962	47.6439	2404	2404	0	2404	2324	80	2324	2324	2229	>90																		
172700	2391	300	-117.6777	47.6623	2391	2384	7	2384	2384	0	2384	2384	2273	111	2273	2273	0	2273	2091	>180												
172732	2434	302	-117.6083	47.55845	2434	2429	5	2429	2429	0	2429	2429	2263	166	2263	2228	35	2228	2132	>90												
172753	2414	142	-117.6744	47.65714	2414	2372	42	2372	2372	0	2372	2372	2272	>100																		
172778	2341	460	-117.6132	47.6745	2341	2318	23	2318	2318	0	2318	2318	2239	79	2239	2207	32	2207	1975	232	1975	1886	89	1886	1881	>10				<1881		
172783	2412	178	-117.6812	47.6506	2412	2342	70	2342	2342	0	2342	2342	2234	>100																		
172784	2047	475	-117.6036	47.71755	2047	1874	173	1874	1874	0	1874	1874	1874	0	1874	1874	0	1874	1874	0	1874	1874	0	1874	1649	225	1649	1577	72	1577	1572	
172807	2410	345	-117.6695	47.66075	2410	2410	0	2410	2333	77	2333	2333	2245	88	2245	2245	0	2245	2065	>180												
172877	1959	319	-117.5385	47.711607	1959	1804	155	1804	1804	0	1804	1804	1804	0	1804	1804	0	1804	1804	0	1804	1804	0	1804	1743	61	1743	1579	>180	<1579		
172889	2380	275	-117.6179	47.784545	2380	2368	12	2368	2368	0	2368	2368	2268	100	2268	2263	5	2263	2102	161	2102	2058	44	2058	1905	>150				<1905		
172968	2409	205			2409	2396	13	2396	2396	0	2396	2396	2314	82	2314	2314	0	2314	2204	>100												
172970	2437	340	-117.6899	47.6424	2437	2437	0	2437	2348	89	2348	2348	2251	97	2251	2243	8	2243	2095	>50												
172974	2452	300	-117.7266	47.69063	2452	2432	20	2432	2432	0	2432	2432	2235	197	2235	2235	0	2235	2152	>180												
172985	2350	442	-117.5704	47.65945	2350	2320	30	2320	2320	0	2320	2320	2211	109	2211	2177	34	2177	2005	172	2005	1908	>100									
173132	2401	345	-117.6892	47.65005	2401	2401	0	2401	2306	95	2306	2306	2196	110	2196	2191	5	2191	2056	>140												
173133	2445	345	-117.6624	47.7001	2445	2441	4	2441	2441	0	2441	2441	2200	241	2200	2200	0	2200	2105	>90												
173139	2347	310	-117.6242	47.68855	2348	2213	135	2213	2213	0	2213	2213	2213	0	2213	2213	0	2213	2038	>180												
173156	2403	190	-117.7002	47.6393	2403	2328	75	2328	2328	0	2328	2328	2213	>110																		
173191	2139	217	-117.6782	47.7425	2139	2083	56	2083	2083	0	2083	2083	2083	0	2083	2083	0	2083	1922	>30												
173207	2380	570	-117.6073	47.781818	2380	2376	4	2376	2376	0	2376	2376	2290	86	2290	2270	20	2270	2020	250	2020	2020	0	2020	1875	145	1875	1810	65	1810	1800	
173287	2383	312	-117.7142	47.62736	2383	2383	0	2383	2312	71	2312	2312	2201	111	2201	2201	0	2201	2071	>30												
173288	2411	120	-117.6248	47.6439	2411	2400	11	2400	2400	0	2400	2400	2291	>110																		
173330	2241	460	-117.5638	47.7045	2241	2240	1	2240	2240	0	2240	2240	2201	39	2201	2106	95	2106	1946	160	1946	1851	95	1851	1761	>90				<1761		
173349	2436	345	-117.6864	47.6935	2436	2426	10	2426	2426	0	2426	2426	2226	200	2226	2226	0	2226	2091	>130												
173353	2414	70	-117.6589	47.6555	2414	2359	55	2359	2359	0	2359	2359	2344	>10																		
173373	2365	135	-117.6603	47.55271	2365	2365	0	2365	2365	0	2365	2365	2230	>30																		
173413	2227	280	-117.5416	47.702644	2227	2225	2	2225	2225	0	2225	2225	2187	38	2187	2187	0	2187	1997	>190												
173437	2408	140	-117.6781	47.6543	2408	2343	65	2343	2343	0	2343	2343	2288	>60																		
173441	2444	150	-117.6937	47.6332	2444	2354	90	2354	2354	0	2354	2354	2294	>60																		
173501	2450	85	-117.6707	47.791118	2450	2438	12	2438	2438	0	2438	2438	2365	>80																		
173528	2410	300	-117.6086	47.59	2410	2344	66	2344	2344	0	2344	2344	2220	124	2220	2220	0	2220	2110	>110												
173579	2457	142	-117.6836	47.6996	2457	2455	2	2455	2455	0	2455	2455	2315	>140																		
173607	2360	466	-117.5852	47.629993	2360	2360	0	2360	2263	97	2263	2263	2180	83	2180	2159	21	2159	1958	201	1958	1894	>50									
173661	2305	135	-117.5212	47.53405	2305	2301	4	2301	2301	0	2301	2301	2260	41	2260	2253	7	2253	2170	>80												
173888	2404	475	-117.6033	47.638137	2404	2404	0	2404	2371	33	2371	2371	2253	118	2253	2240	13	2240	1963	277	1963	>30										
173893	2194	230	-117.5242	47.69785	2194	2191	3	2191	2191	0	2191	2191	2191	0	2191	2191	0	2191	1964	>120												
173951	2371	175	-117.6385	47.57631	2371	2359	12	2359	2359	0	2359	2359	2353	6	2353	2353	0	2353	2353	0	2353	2353	0	2353	2353	0	2353	2348	5	2348	2196	
174062	2413	153	-117.6167	47.56533	2413	2413	0	2413	2368	45	NP	2368	2368	0	2368	2368	0	2368	2368	0	2368	2368	0	2368	2368	0	2368	2368	0	2368	2260	
174226	2419	200	-117.6722	47.56251	2419	2417	2	2417	2417	0	2417	2417	2																			

Borehole Name	Elevation	Total Depth	Longitude	Latitude	Top Qa	base Qa	QA iso	paleo top	paleo base	paleo iso	TOB	top Tw	base Tw	Tw iso	Top L1	base L1	L1 iso	Top Tgsb	Base Tgsb	Tgsb iso	Top N2-R2 IB	Base N2-Rs IB	N2-R2 iso	Top Tgw	Base Tgw	Tgw iso	Top L2	Base L2	L2 iso	Top Basement	Base:base ment
174644	2265	358	-117.5905	47.6849	2265	1907	>358				<1907																				
174648	2218	297			2218	2218	0	2218	2218	0	2218	2218	2163	55	2163	2163	0	2163	1921	>140											
174702	1953	120	-117.5864	47.69677	1953	1927	26	1927	1927	0	1927	1927	1927	0	1927	1927	0	1927	1927	0	1927	1927	0	1927	1833	>90				<1833	
174771	2390	200	-117.6316	47.581996	2390	2388	2	2388	2388	0	2388	2388	2210	178	2210	2210	0	2210	2190	>20											
174774	2301	320	-117.5543	47.672625	2301	2285	16	2285	2285	0	2285	2285	2232	53	2232	2168	64	2168	1981	>180											
174778	2422	320	-117.6664	47.6571	2422	2376	46	2376	2376	0	2376	2376	2216	160	2216	2216	0	2216	2102	>100											
174779	2285	160	-117.6764	47.7484	2285	2272	13	2272	2272	0	2272	2272	2257	15	2257	2257	0	2257	2125	>120											
174781	2400	320	-117.7112	47.65855	2400	2397	3	2397	2397	0	2397	2397	2210	187	2210	2210	0	2210	2080	>130											
174782	2420	180	-117.6584	47.647	2420	2392	28	2392	2392	0	2392	2392	2240	>150																	
174799	2386	105	-117.6332	47.67325	2386	2351	35	2351	2351	0	2351	2351	2281	>70																	
174828	1970	320	-117.5864	47.722508	1970	1848	122	1848	1848	0	1848	1848	1848	0	1848	1848	0	1848	1848	0	1848	1848	0	1848	1650	>190				<1650	
174830	2399	320	-117.6424	47.775818	2399	2395	4	2395	2395	0	2395	2395	2251	144	2251	2251	0	2251	2079	>180											
174859	2169	390	-117.5228	47.67737	2169	2167	2	2167	1793	374	1793	1793	1793	0	1793	1793	0	1793	1793	0	1793	1793	0	1793	1779	>10				<1779	
174865	2167	600	-117.5234	47.67836	2167	2165	2	2165	1807	358	1807	1807	1807	0	1807	1807	0	1807	1807	0	1807	1807	0	1807	1567	>250				<1567	
175065	2398	160	-117.6029	47.55611	2398	2397	1	2397	2377	20	NP	2377	2377	0	2377	2377	0	2377	2377	0	2377	2377	0	2377	2377	0	2377	2377	0	2377	2238
175069	2407	225	-117.6037	47.55371	2407	2394	13	2394	2394	0	NP	2394	2394	0	2394	2394	0	2394	2394	0	2394	2394	0	2394	2394	0	2394	2394	0	2394	2182
175078	2364	245	-117.659	47.57351	2364	2363	1	2363	2363	0	NP	2363	2363	0	2363	2363	0	2363	2363	0	2363	2363	0	2363	2363	0	2363	2363	0	2363	2119
175087	2420	345	-117.6627	47.66955	2420	2160	260	2160	2160	0	2160	2160	2160	0	2160	2160	0	2160	2075	>80											
175096	2405	325	-117.6459	47.6661	2405	2378	27	2378	2378	0	2378	2378	2215	163	2215	2185	30	2185	2085	>100											
175097	2402	100	-117.6456	47.668	2402	2374	28	2374	2374	0	2374	2374	2302	>70																	
175099	2394	65	-117.6423	47.66865	2394	2374	20	2374	2374	0	2374	2374	2329	>40																	
175105	2355	260	-117.7307	47.62782	2355	2353	2	2353	2353	0	2353	2353	2282	71	2282	2225	57	2225	2095	>120											
175118	2414	185	-117.6841	47.65134	2414	2329	85	2329	2329	0	2329	2329	2229	>110																	
175123	2337	400	-117.6329	47.783438	2337	2317	20	2317	2317	0	2317	2317	2239	78	2239	2227	12	2227	2142	85	2142	2142	0	2142	2142	0	2142	2057	85	2057	1937
175138	2413	320	-117.6971	47.6743	2413	2343	70	2343	2343	0	2343	2343	2263	80	2263	2243	20	2243	2093	>150											
175270	2390	225	-117.685	47.6765	2390	2387	3	2387	2387	0	2387	2387	2200	187	2200	2190	10	2190	2165	>20											
175303	2360	448	-117.6033	47.6733	2360	2138	222	2138	2138	0	2138	2138	2138	0	2138	2138	0	2138	1945	193	1945	1912	>30								
175306	2439	320	-117.6237	47.5689	2439	2439	0	2439	2355	84	NP	2355	2355	0	2355	2355	0	2355	2355	0	2355	2355	0	2355	2355	0	2355	2235	120	2235	2119
175450	2436	340	-117.6659	47.76374	2436	2434	2	2434	2434	0	2434	2434	2341	93	2341	2341	0	2341	2341	0	2341	2341	0	2341	2341	0	2341	2237	104	2237	2096
175454	1863	295	-117.531	47.723929	1863	1594	269	1594	1594	0	1594	1594	1594	0	1594	1594	0	1594	1594	0	1594	1594	0	1594	1563	>30				<1563	
175540	2400	160	-117.6151	47.5859	2400	2372	28	2372	2372	0	2372	2372	2240	>130																	
175550	2410	360	-117.7259	47.789297	2410	2395	15	2395	2395	0	2395	2395	2300	95	2300	2300	0	2300	2050	>150											
175566	2525	320	-117.7354	47.6997	2525	2495	30	2495	2495	0	NP	2495	2495	0	2495	2495	0	2495	2495	0	2495	2495	0	2495	2495	0	2495	2495	0	2495	2205
175569	2329	255	-117.6711	47.6706	2329	2309	20	2309	2309	0	2309	2309	2204	105	2204	2204	0	2204	2074	>130											
175571	2391	140	-117.6274	47.67685	2391	2368	23	2368	2368	0	2368	2368	2251	>110																	
175572	2393	130	-117.6287	47.6782	2393	2367	26	2367	2367	0	2367	2367	2263	>100																	
175577	2277	300	-117.6715	47.67785	2277	2275	2	2275	2275	0	2275	2275	2222	53	2222	2215	7	2215	1977	>240											
175583	2326	240	-117.7136	47.6339	2326	2326	0	2326	2251	75	2251	2251	2241	10	2241	2241	0	2241	2086	>160											
175589	2281	105	-117.5935	47.67864	2281	2264	17	2264	2264	0	2264	2264	2176	>80																	
175590	2348	285	-117.6503	47.6963	2348	2344	4	2344	2344	0	2344	2344	2208	136	2208	2208	0	2208	2063	>150											
175595	2336	400	-117.595	47.67283	2336	2336	0	2336	2014	322	2014	2014	2014	0	2014	2014	0	2014	1936	>70											
175596	2334	360	-117.6658	47.6805	2334	2333	1	2333	2333	0	2333	2333	2224	109	2224	2224	0	2224	1974	>250											
175605	2330	350	-117.5995	47.67656																											
175606	2311	165	-117.5967	47.6764	2311	2305	6	2305	2305	0	2305	2305	2146	>150																	
175607	2240	397	-117.4934	47.665699	2240	2239	1	2239	2239	0	2239	2239	2195	44	2195	2112	83	2112	1835	>270											
175673	2108	420	-117.5177	47.6842	2108	2108	0	2108	2108	0	2108	2108	2108	0	2108	2108	0	2108	1983	125	1983	1983	0	1983	1688	>290				<1688	
175692	2110	400	-117.5323	47.70067	2110	2110	0	2110	1985	125	1985	1985	1985	0	1985	1985	0	1985	1985	0	1985	1985	0	1985	1710	>190				<1710	
175703	2411	120	-117.6488	47.658	2411	2395	16	2395	2395	0	2395	2395	2291	>100																	
175714	2339	105	-117.6644	47.6804	2339	2338	1	2338	2338	0	2338	2338	2234	>100																	
175718	2272	320	-117.6368	47.70215	2272	2242	30	2242	2242	0	2242	2242	2242	0	2242	2242	0	2242	2032	210	2032	1952	>80								
175719	2293	320	-117.5725	47.67312	2293	2293	0	2293	2053																						

Borehole Name	Elevation	Total Depth	Longitude	Latitude	Top Qa	base Qa	QA iso	paleo top	paleo base	paleo iso	TOB	top Tw	base Tw	Tw iso	Top L1	base L1	L1 iso	Top Tgsb	Base Tgsb	Tgsb iso	Top N2-R2 IB	Base N2-Rs IB	N2-R2 iso	Top Tgw	Base Tgw	Tgw iso	Top L2	Base L2	L2 iso	Top Basement	Base:base ment
175740	2175	185	-117.6904	47.7297	2175	2155	20	2155	2155	0	2155	2155	2155	0	2155	2155	0	2155	1990	>160											
175743	2433	340	-117.6978	47.692	2433	2432	1	2432	2432	0	2432	2432	2236	196	2236	2236	0	2236	2093	>240											
175816	2359	360	-117.6464	47.7004	2359	2356	3	2356	2356	0	2356	2356	2234	122	2234	2219	15	2219	2024	195	2024	1999	>20								
175817	2424	160	-117.6652	47.58141	2424	2415	9	2415	2415	0	NP	2415	2415	0	2415	2415	0	2415	2415	0	2415	2415	0	2415	2415	0	2415	2415	0	2415	2264
175819	2422	200	-117.6838	47.6496	2422	2422	0	2422	2345	77	2345	2345	2222	>110																	
175820	2411	380	-117.6959	47.67455	2411	2376	35	2376	2376	0	2376	2376	2241	135	2241	2241	0	2241	2031	>200											
175874	2373	425	-117.6044	47.6696	2373	2283	90	2283	2283	0	2283	2283	2245	38	2245	2219	26	2219	1978	241	1978	1948	>30								
175931	2330	380	-117.5961	47.67333	2330	2012	318	2012	2012	0	2012	2012	2012	0	2012	2012	0	2012	1960	52	1960	1950	>10								
175938	2003	125	-117.5844	47.69813	2003	1961	42	1961	1961	0	1961	1961	1961	0	1961	1961	0	1961	1961	0	1961	1961	0	1961	1878	>80				<1878	
175983	2387	360	-117.6128	47.6711	2387	2217	170	2217	2217	0	2217	2217	2217	0	2217	2217	0	2217	2027	>90											
176101	2125	215	-117.5138	47.68604	2125	2122	3	2122	2122	0	2122	2122	2122	0	2122	2122	0	2122	1975	147	1975	1975	0	1975	1910	>60				<1910	
176105	2293	420	-117.6252	47.7131	2293	2287	6	2287	2287	0	2287	2287	2223	64	2223	2165	58	2165	1890	275	1890	1868	>20								
176108	2325	380	-117.6811	47.813917	2325	2251	74	2251	2251	0	NP	2251	2251	0	2251	2251	0	2251	2251	0	2251	2251	0	2251	2251	0	2251	2251	0	2251	1945
176121	2490	300	-117.732	47.6997	2490	2485	5	2485	2485	0	2485	2485	2474	11	2474	2474	0	2474	2474	0	2474	2474	0	2474	2474	0	2474	2474	0	2474	2190
176186	2420	80	-117.6284	47.64601	2420	2415	5	2415	2415	0	2415	2415	2340	>70																	
176191	2308	260	-117.679	47.67885	2308	2278	30	2278	2278	0	2278	2278	2208	70	2208	2208	0	2208	2048	>160											
176192	2327	220	-117.7216	47.6351	2327	2322	5	2322	2322	0	2322	2322	2192	130	2192	2192	0	2192	2107	>180											
176227	2268	405	-117.5026	47.662153	2268	2265	3	2265	2265	0	2265	2265	2218	47	2218	2143	75	2143	1988	155	1988	1988	0	1988	1863	>120				<1863	
176279	2424	300	-117.6287	47.649	2424	2371	53	2371	2371	0	2371	2371	2164	207	2164	2164	0	2164	2124	>40											
176286	2380	140	-117.7246	47.6582	2380	2378	2	2378	2378	0	2378	2378	2240	>120																	
176322	2212	260	-117.6651	47.6777	2212	2206	6	2206	2206	0	2206	2206	2206	0	2206	2206	0	2206	1982	224	1982	1952	>30								
176327	2396	360	-117.6507	47.6723	2396	2342	54	2342	2342	0	2342	2342	2224	118	2224	2202	22	2202	2036	>70											
176329	2400	120	-117.6341	47.6769	2400	2379	21	2379	2379	0	2379	2379	2280	>100																	
176335	2080	260	-117.6485	47.7358	2080	2079	1	2079	2079	0	2079	2079	2079	0	2079	2079	0	2079	2020	59	2020	2000	20	2000	1820	>180				<1820	
176337	2079	400	-117.6387	47.7366	2079	2024	55	2024	2024	0	2024	2024	2024	0	2024	2024	0	2024	2004	20	2004	2004	0	2004	1679	>300				<1679	
176338	2429	110	-117.6679	47.6445	2429	2399	30	2399	2399	0	2399	2399	2319	>80																	
176343	2337	100	-117.7079	47.63875	2337	2240	97	2240	2240	0	2240	2240	2237	>10																	
176384	2296	395	-117.6608	47.67126	2296	2021	275	2021	2021	0	2021	2021	2021	0	2021	2021	0	2021	1901	>120											
176386	2380	440	-117.6063	47.6713	2380	2380	0	2380	2215	165	2215	2215	2215	0	2215	2215	0	2215	1974	241	1974	1940	>30								
176398	2340	340	-117.6365	47.78828	2340	2210	130	2210	2210	0	2210	2210	2210	0	2210	2210	0	2210	2000	>210											
176406	2322	540	-117.5948	47.67445	2322	2322	0	2322	2087	235	2087	2087	2087	0	2087	2087	0	2087	1922	165	1922	1907	15	1907	1782	>120				<1782	
176408	2420	140	-117.6563	47.65642	2420	2395	25	2395	2395	0	2395	2395	2280	>110																	
176458	2298	347	-117.5819	47.67462	2298	2298	0	2298	2126	172	2126	2126	2126	0	2126	2126	0	2126	2071	55	2071	1979	92	1979	1951	>20				<1951	
176584	2443	251	-117.6734	47.6932	2443	2386	57	2386	2386	0	2386	2386	2208	178	2208	2208	0	2208	2192	>110											
176586	2418	124	-117.6878	47.59502	2418	2417	1	2417	2417	0	2417	2417	2294	>120																	
176588	2223	290	-117.4985	47.67798	2223	2222	1	2222	2222	0	2222	2222	2169	53	2169	2161	8	2161	1997	164	1997	1997	0	1997	1997	0	1997	1933	>60	<1933	
176589	2126	282	-117.5123	47.68471	2126	2125	1	2125	2125	0	2125	2125	2125	0	2125	2125	0	2125	1984	141	1984	1984	0	1984	1917	67	1917	1844	>70	<1844	
176607	2382	400	-117.622	47.6787	2382	2378	4	2378	2378	0	2378	2378	2252	126	2252	2222	30	2222	1982	>240											
176693	2117	490	-117.5133	47.68497	2117	2116	1	2116	2116	0	2116	2116	2116	0	2116	2116	0	2116	1967	149	1967	1967	0	1967	1627	>240				<1627	
176700	2298	400	-117.5682	47.70203	2298	2281	17	2281	2281	0	2281	2281	2223	58	2223	2183	40	2183	1988	195	1988	1900	88	1900	1898	>5				<1898	
176709	2370	120	-117.6246	47.6733	2370	2344	26	2344	2344	0	2344	2344	2250	>80																	
176718	2372	120	-117.724	47.615	2372	2323	49	2323	2323	0	2323	2323	2252	>70																	
176724	2418	200	-117.6119	47.56941	2418	2418	0	2418	2410	8	2410	2410	2240	>170																	
176738	2343	250	-117.6592	47.810685	2343	2340	3	2340	2340	0	2340	2340	2305	35	2305	2288	17	2288	2093	>180											
176742	2267	365	-117.5885	47.6813	2267	2267	0	2267	1949	318	1949	1949	1949	0	1949	1949	0	1949	1949	0	1949	1949	0	1949	1917	>30				<1917	
176749	2389	300	-117.6381	47.6695	2389	2376	13	2376	2376	0	2376	2376	2222	154	2222	2206	16	2206	2089	>120											
176750	2217	460	-117.5071	47.6736	2217	2213	4	2213	2213	0	2213	2213	2185	28	2185	2092	93	2092	1990	102	1990	1990	0	1990	1757	>240				<1757	
176757	2162	175	-117.6316	47.6982	2162	2092	70	2092	2092	0	2092	2092	2092	0	2092	2092	0	2092	1987	>100											
176760	2397	100	-117.6421	47.66765	2397	2384	13	2384	2384	0	2384	2384	2297	>80																	
176768	2390	120	-117.627	47.6761	2390	2385	5	2385	2385	0	2385	2385	2270	>110																	
176797	2379	325	-117.6208	47.67868	2379	2376	3																								



Borehole Name	Elevation	Total Depth	Longitude	Latitude	Top Qa	base Qa	QA iso	paleo top	paleo base	paleo iso	TOB	top Tw	base Tw	Tw iso	Top L1	base L1	L1 iso	Top Tgsb	Base Tgsb	Tgsb iso	Top N2-R2 IB	Base N2-Rs IB	N2-R2 iso	Top Tgw	Base Tgw	Tgw iso	Top L2	Base L2	L2 iso	Top Basement	Base:base ment	
25/42-31J1-Sceva	2360	180	-117.5421	47.621963	2360	2354	6	2354	2318	36	2318	2318	2196	>122																		
25/42-32R1-Sceva	2370	152	-117.5191	47.614575	2370	2358	12	2358	2358	0	2358	2358	2218	>140																		
252879	2397	200	-117.6856	47.51882	2397	2379	18	2379	2379	0	NP	2379	2379	0	2379	2379	0	2379	2379	0	2379	2379	0	2379	2379	0	2379	2379	0	2379	2197	
252903	2168	160	-117.6947	47.6812	2168	2088	80	2088	2088	0	2088	2088	2088	>80																		
252904	2386	120	-117.7265	47.6566	2386	2382	4	2382	2382	0	2382	2382	2266	>80																		
252906	2293	180	-117.7125	47.6385	2293	2276	17	2276	2276	0	2276	2276	2175	101	2175	2175	0	2175	2113	>40												
252908	2421	338	-117.6605	47.66685	2421	2421	0	2421	2298	123	2298	2298	2199	99	2199	2199	0	2199	2083	>110												
252910	2124	380	-117.508	47.68643	2124	2112	12	2112	2112	0	2112	2112	2112	0	2112	2112	0	2112	1944	168	1944	1914	30	1914	1744	>160				<1744		
252982	2400	420	-117.666	47.6846	2400	2398	2	2398	2398	0	2398	2398	2258	140	2258	2225	33	2225	2023	202	2023	1980	>40									
253285	2366	540	-117.533	47.56148	2366	2363	3	2363	2363	0	2363	2363	2296	67	2296	2128	168	2128	2128	0	2128	2128	0	2128	2128	0	2128	2128	0	2128	1826	
253286	2333	600	-117.5327	47.55888	2333	2327	6	2327	2327	0	NP	2327	2327	0	2327	2327	0	2327	2327	0	2327	2327	0	2327	2327	0	2327	2327	0	2327	1733	
253440	2405	500	-117.6566	47.5882	2405	2400	5	2400	2400	0	NP	2400	2400	0	2400	2400	0	2400	2400	0	2400	2400	0	2400	2400	0	2400	2135	265	2135	1905	
253443	2359	80	-117.6485	47.5758	2359	2350	9	2350	2350	0	2350	2350	2334	16	2334	2334	0	2334	2334	0	2334	2334	0	2334	2334	0	2334	2334	0	2334	2279	
253445	2353	280	-117.5117	47.56344	2353	2343	10	2343	2343	0	2343	2343	2183	160	2183	2116	67	2116	2073	>40												
253462	2362	170	-117.7134	47.649	2362	2361	1	2361	2361	0	2361	2361	2212	149	2212	2212	0	2212	2192	>20												
253463	2076	138	-117.6206	47.6962	2076	1938	>138				<1938																					
253609	1974	240	-117.5064	47.68552	1974	1974	0	1974	1914	60	1914	1914	1914	0	1914	1914	0	1914	1914	0	1914	1914	0	1914	1734	>180				<1734		
253833	1900	240	-117.5746	47.735931	1900	1660	>240				<1660																					
253903	2420	355	-117.6617	47.6681	2420	2420	0	2420	2283	137	2283	2283	2204	79	2204	2189	15	2189	2071	>100												
253904	2394	160	-117.6937	47.67795	2394	2380	14	2380	2380	0	2380	2380	2234	>50																		
254010	2326	223	-117.4625	47.528457	2326	2324	2	2324	2324	0	2324	2324	2235	89	2235	2229	6	2229	2103	>120												
254184	2448	320	-117.6942	47.6294	2448	2365	83	2365	2365	0	2365	2365	2183	182	2183	2128	>60															
254275	2425	362	-117.732	47.64585	2425	2421	4	2421	2421	0	2421	2421	2262	159	2262	2262	0	2262	2063	>200												
254276	2359	300	-117.7313	47.6327	2359	2357	2	2357	2357	0	2357	2357	2289	68	2289	2283	6	2283	2059	>130												
254277	2370	375	-117.6117	47.6711	2370	2370	0	2370	2190	180	2190	2190	2190	0	2190	2190	0	2190	1995	>190												
254278	2397	320	-117.6431	47.66885	2397	2379	18	2379	2379	0	2379	2379	2213	166	2213	2187	26	2187	2077	>100												
254279	2409	320	-117.6662	47.668	2409	2409	0	2409	2317	92	2317	2317	2249	68	2249	2249	0	2249	2089	>150												
254314	2365	100	-117.6081	47.60485	2365	2333	32	2333	2333	0	2333	2333	2265	>70																		
254316	2413	320	-117.6142	47.56321	2413	2405	8	2405	2405	0	2405	2405	2343	62	2343	2273	70	2273	2273	0	2273	2273	0	2273	2273	0	2273	2273	0	2273	2093	
254319	2335	160	-117.4955	47.596419	2335	2328	7	2328	2328	0	2328	2328	2200	128	2200	2200	0	2200	2175	>20												
254568	2418	300	-117.6134	47.56311	2418	2417	1	2417	2414	3	2414	2414	2323	91	2323	2281	42	2281	2281	0	2281	2281	0	2281	2281	0	2281	2281	0	2281	2118	
256943	2366	100	-117.7043	47.50784	2366	2351	15	2351	2351	0	2351	2351	2276	75	2276	2276	0	2276	2276	0	2276	2276	0	2276	2276	0	2276	2276	0	2276	2266	
256945	2502	140	-117.8572	47.604183	2502	2492	10	2492	2492	0	2492	2492	2362	>120																		
256955	2250	290	-117.6331	47.7009	2250	2239	11	2239	2239	0	2239	2239	2239	0	2239	2239	0	2239	2033	206	2033	1960	>70									
256958	2367	270	-117.687	47.7393	2367	2355	12	2355	2355	0	2355	2355	2292	63	2292	2280	12	2280	2097	>180												
257091	2304	260	-117.4661	47.567131	2304	2297	7	2297	2297	0	2297	2297	2281	16	2281	2281	0	2281	2281	0	2281	2281	0	2281	2281	0	2281	2078	203	2078	2044	
257173	2352	430	-117.4848	47.57655	2352	2349	3	2349	2349	0	2349	2349	2201	148	2201	2118	83	2118	1922	>120												
257174	2368	130	-117.5257	47.577046	2368	2363	5	2363	2363	0	2363	2363	2233	>130																		
257183	2403	180	-117.6494	47.65072	2403	2376	27	2376	2376	0	2376	2376	2223	>140																		
257184	2089	400	-117.5073	47.68704	2089	2087	2	2087	2087	0	2087	2087	2087	0	2087	2087	0	2087	1931	156	1931	1931	0	1931	1689	>260				<1689		
257190	2358	148	-117.7126	47.71555	2358	2344	14	2344	2344	0	NP	2344	2344	0	2344	2344	0	2344	2344	0	2344	2344	0	2344	2344	0	2344	2344	0	2344	2210	
292880	2441	330	-117.7181	47.59037	2441	2427	14	2427	2427	0	2427	2427	2200	227	2200	2200	0	2200	2111	>80												
293427	2460	600	-117.8427	47.667537	2460	2458	2	2458	2458	0	2458	2458	2206	252	2206	2206	0	2206	1991	215	1991	1965	26	1965	1860	>100				<1860		
293576	2420	519	-117.6																													



Borehole Name	Elevation	Total Depth	Longitude	Latitude	Top Qa	base Qa	QA iso	paleo top	paleo base	paleo iso	TOB	top Tw	base Tw	Tw iso	Top L1	base L1	L1 iso	Top Tgsb	Base Tgsb	Tgsb iso	Top N2-R2 IB	Base N2-Rs IB	N2-R2 iso	Top Tgw	Base Tgw	Tgw iso	Top L2	Base L2	L2 iso	Top Basement	Base:base ment	
338961	2302	280	-117.3922	47.542243	2302	2291	11	2291	2291	0	2291	2291	2187	104	2187	2159	28	2159	2022	>130												
339149	2330	320	-117.4519	47.508982	2330	2325	5	2325	2325	0	2325	2325	2205	120	2205	2205	0	2205	2010	>200												
339152	2386	250	-117.6805	47.669	2386	2377	9	2377	2377	0	2377	2377	2231	146	2231	2223	8	2223	2136	>90												
339154	2367	100	-117.708	47.51604	2367	2364	3	2364	2364	0	2364	2364	2267	>100																		
339159	2367	195	-117.7102	47.51697	2367	2358	9	2358	2358	0	2358	2358	2187	171	2187	2172	>20															
340066	2122	460	-117.5151	47.686	2122	2120	2	2120	2120	0	2120	2120	2120	0	2120	2120	0	2120	2014	106	2014	2014	0	2014	1662	>340				<1662		
340080	2374	130	-117.6067	47.6641	2374	2356	18	2356	2356	0	2356	2356	2244	>110																		
340798	2400	320	-117.4027	47.503276	2400	2364	36	2364	2364	0	2364	2364	2205	159	2205	2205	0	2205	2080	>120												
340800	1910	300	-117.3262	47.686074	1910	1865	45	1865	1865	0	1865	1865	1865	0	1865	1865	0	1865	1865	0	1865	1865	0	1865	1610	>260				<1610		
341226	2039	123	-117.6133	47.69735	2039	1916	>123				<1916																					
341239	2390	100	-117.6849	47.67305	2390	2387	3	2387	2387	0	2387	2387	2290	>100																		
341409	2391	50	-117.6866	47.6737	2391	2383	8	2383	2383	0	2383	2383	2341	>40																		
343498	2465	238	-117.722	47.7199	2465	2463	2	2463	2463	0	2463	2463	2315	148	2315	2315	0	2315	2315	0	2315	2315	0	2315	2315	0	2315	2260	55	2260	2227	
343533	2290	300	-117.4768	47.562391	2290	2245	45	2245	2245	0	2245	2245	2166	79	2166	2145	21	2145	1990	>240												
343538	2275	200	-117.7014	47.64642	2275	2242	33	2242	2242	0	2242	2242	2242	0	2242	2242	0	2242	2075	>160												
343548	2376	140	-117.5263	47.57047	2376	2369	7	2369	2369	0	2369	2369	2236	>140																		
343559	2356	280	-117.7165	47.62769	2356	2356	0	2356	2276	80	2276	2276	2224	52	2224	2224	0	2224	2076	>150												
344207	2368	440	-117.5819	47.62815	2368	2368	0	2368	2238	130	2238	2238	2208	30	2208	2208	0	2208	1928	>380												
344216	2112	782	-117.5075	47.701844	2112	2111	1	2111	2111	0	2111	2111	2111	0	2111	2111	0	2111	1915	196	1915	1915	0	1915	1597	318	1597	1337	260	1337	1330	
347036	2127	420	-117.5347	47.69172	2127	2127	0	2127	1737	390	1737	1737	1737	0	1737	1737	0	1737	1737	0	1737	1737	0	1737	1707	>30				<1707		
347042	2330	423	-117.4224	47.543566	2330	2307	23	2307	2307	0	NP	2307	2307	0	2307	2307	0	2307	2307	0	2307	2307	0	2307	2307	0	2307	2307	0	2307	1907	
347058	2419	240	-117.6494	47.6529	2419	2374	45	2374	2374	0	2374	2374	2215	159	2215	2215	0	2215	2179	>40												
347155	2392	300	-117.4239	47.513002	2392	2373	19	2373	2373	0	2373	2373	2185	188	2185	2185	0	2185	2092	>80												
347824	2370	85	-117.686	47.51031	2370	2357	13	2357	2357	0	2357	2357	2285	>130																		
347825	1920	150	-117.4436	47.623475	1920	1852	68	1852	1852	0	1852	1852	1852	0	1852	1852	0	1852	1852	0	1852	1852	0	1852	1770	>80				<1770		
349421	2375	100	-117.7077	47.6335	2375	2375	0	2375	2342	33	2342	2342	2275	>70																		
351636	2304	370	-117.6108	47.70733	2304	2131	173	2131	2131	0	2131	2131	2131	0	2131	2131	0	2131	1959	172	1959	1959	0	1959	1934	>20				<1934		
351647	2393	400	-117.6424	47.591381	2393	2392	1	2392	2392	0	2392	2392	2208	184	2208	2208	0	2208	1993	>200												
351650	2320	260	-117.4387	47.550797	2320	2279	41	2279	2279	0	2279	2279	2199	80	2199	2199	0	2199	2061	>130												
351653	2273	123	-117.4344	47.594831	2273	2267	6	2267	2267	0	2267	2267	2174	93	2174	2174	0	2174	2150	>20												
351661	2022	640	-117.3497	47.498445	2022	2017	5	2017	2017	0	NP	2017	2017	0	2017	2017	0	2017	2017	0	2017	2017	0	2017	2017	0	2017	2017	0	2017	1382	
351696	2400	140	-117.568	47.5984	2400	2400	0	2400	2400	0	2400	2400	2260	>140																		
351706	2359	365	-117.6652	47.68125	2359	2356	3	2356	2356	0	2356	2356	2229	127	2229	2214	15	2214	1994	>220												
351729	2380	135	-117.7321	47.74	2380	2378	2	2378	2378	0	2378	2378	2253	125	2253	2253	0	2253	2245	>10												
351744	2359	485	-117.6011	47.781107	2359	2355	4	2355	2355	0	2355	2355	2318	37	2318	2289	29	2289	2114	175	2114	2038	76	2038	1874	>120				<1874		
351754	2348	290	-117.688	47.67985	2348	2342	6	2342	2342	0	2342	2342	2245	97	2245	2210	35	2210	2048	>160												
353704	2359	160	-117.4613	47.538103	2359	2353	6	2353	2353	0	2353	2353	2199	>150																		
353706	2361	180	-117.6874	47.761692	2361	2360	1	2360	2360	0	2360	2360	2261	99	2261	2261	0	2261	2181	>80												
356801	2372	160	-117.6518	47.67915	2372	2365	7	2365	2365	0	2365	2365	2212	>140																		
359355	2479	183	-117.7743	47.6973	2479	2453	26	2453	2453	0	2453	2453	2323	>130																		
360493	2388	180	-117.6826	47.6598	2388	2368	20	2368	2368	0	2368	2368	2208	>160																		
361577	2351	80	-117.5087	47.5714	2351	2343	8	2343	2343	0	2343	2343	2271	>70																		
361629	2390	100	-117.683	47.65885	2390	2376	14	2376	2376	0	2376	2376	2290	>80																		
361632	2340	200	-117.4183	47.570886	2340	2332	8	2332	2332	0	2332	2332	2190	142	2190	2140	>50															
361639	2301	330	-117.4739	47.557173	2301	2297	4	2297	2297	0	2297	2297	2155	142	2155	2132	23	2132	1980	152	1980	1971	>10									
361657	2400	80	-117.6478	47.6773	2400	2397	3	2397	2397	0	2397	2397	2320	>70																		
361761	2400	100	-117.6475	47.6761	2400	2390	10	2390	2390	0	2390	2390	2300	>90																		
361798	2400	340	-117.6514	47.67605	2400	2370	30	2370	2370	0	2370	2370	2212	158	2212	2203	9	2203	2060	>140												
362134	2462	300	-117.7033	47.7166	2462	2458	4	2458	2458	0	2458	2458	2341	117	2341	2341	0	2341	2162	>180												
362135	2461	160	-117.7022	47.71625	2461	2452	9	2452	2452	0	2452	2452	2331	121	2331	2325	6	2325	2301	>20												
362137	2452	120	-117.7016	47.7192	2452	2449	3	2449	2449	0	2449	2449	2332	>110																		
362148	2420	160	-117.6587	47.64566	242																											



Borehole Name	Elevation	Total Depth	Longitude	Latitude	Top Qa	base Qa	QA iso	paleo top	paleo base	paleo iso	TOB	top Tw	base Tw	Tw iso	Top L1	base L1	L1 iso	Top Tgsb	Base Tgsb	Tgsb iso	Top N2-R2 IB	Base N2-Rs IB	N2-R2 iso	Top Tgw	Base Tgw	Tgw iso	Top L2	Base L2	L2 iso	Top Basement	Base:base ment	
366363	2356	300	-117.5167	47.55963	2356	2352	4	2352	2352	0	2352	2352	2206	146	2206	2173	33	2173	2173	0	2173	2173	0	2173	2173	0	2173	2173	0	2173	2056	
366365	2344	300	-117.5159	47.55593	2344	2306	38	2306	2306	0	2306	2306	2211	95	2211	2194	17	2194	2194	0	2194	2194	0	2194	2194	0	2194	2194	0	2194	2044	
366366	2346	500	-117.5157	47.55643	2346	2346	0	2346	2148	198	NP	2148	2148	0	2148	2148	0	2148	2138	10	2138	2138	0	2138	2138	0	2138	2127	11	2127	1846	
366380	2373	140	-117.7024	47.77308	2373	2372	1	2372	2372	0	2372	2372	2250	122	2250	2250	0	2250	2233	>10												
367503	2420	220	-117.6265	47.64713	2420	2368	52	2368	2368	0	2368	2368	2210	158	2210	2210	0	2210	2200	>10												
367504	2362	500	-117.5203	47.582437	2362	2359	3	2359	2359	0	2359	2359	2297	62	2297	2297	0	2297	2297	0	2297	2297	0	2297	2297	0	2297	2297	0	2297	1862	
367506	2390	400	-117.6848	47.67145	2390	2384	6	2384	2384	0	2384	2384	2208	176	2208	2208	0	2208	1990	>110												
367508	2405	158	-117.6967	47.67695	2405	2359	46	2359	2359	0	2359	2359	2247	>110																		
367533	2377	400	-117.5268	47.56834	2377	2320	57	2320	2320	0	NP	2320	2320	0	2320	2320	0	2320	2320	0	2320	2320	0	2320	2320	0	2320	2320	0	2320	1977	
368679	1762	220	-117.5801	47.785185	1762	1761	1	1761	1761	0	1761	1761	1761	0	1761	1761	0	1761	1761	0	1761	1761	0	1761	1542	>210				<1542		
368712	2375	420	-117.5242	47.56783	2375	2360	15	2360	2360	0	2360	2360	2329	31	2329	2227	102	2227	2227	0	2227	2227	0	2227	2227	0	2227	2227	0	2227	1955	
369107	2347	260	-117.5183	47.55758	2347	2342	5	2342	2342	0	2342	2342	2197	145	2197	2137	60	2137	2087	>50												
369108	2360	480	-117.6249	47.720915	2360	2350	10	2350	2350	0	2350	2350	2241	109	2241	2202	39	2202	1990	212	1990	1915	75	1915	1880	>30				<1880		
369725	2254	300	-117.5188	47.655771	2254	2245	9	2245	2245	0	2245	2245	2175	70	2175	2175	0	2175	1976	199	1976	1976	0	1976	1954	>20				<1954		
369735	2354	240	-117.4639	47.550382	2354	2349	5	2349	2349	0	2349	2349	2244	105	2244	2244	0	2244	2114	>120												
369747	2374	100	-117.523	47.57183	2374	2363	11	2363	2363	0	2363	2363	2274	>80																		
370113	2368	360	-117.7245	47.613724	2368	2329	39	2329	2329	0	2329	2329	2265	64	2265	2260	5	2260	2008	>250												
370114	2421	100	-117.6328	47.64935	2421	2406	15	2406	2406	0	2406	2406	2321	>80																		
370122	2451	160	-117.7006	47.721	2451	2450	1	2450	2450	0	2450	2450	2291	>150																		
370123	2446	330	-117.7002	47.7195	2446	2443	3	2443	2443	0	2443	2443	2316	127	2316	2306	10	2306	2116	>180												
370480	2433	100	-117.5567	47.53185	2433	2423	10	2423	2423	0	2423	2423	2333	>80																		
371068	2340	745	-117.5928	47.778556	2340	2338	2	2338	2338	0	2338	2338	2252	86	2252	2225	27	2225	1972	253	1972	1972	0	1972	1595	>170				<1595		
371072	2403	375	-117.6894	47.64847	2403	2403	0	2403	2341	62	2341	2341	2206	135	2206	2206	0	2206	2063	>140												
371095	2292	300	-117.5757	47.765232	2292	2290	2	2290	2290	0	2290	2290	2265	25	2265	2217	48	2217	1992	>220												
371133	2474	180	-117.842	47.673052	2474	2467	7	2467	2467	0	2467	2467	2294	>180																		
372280	1918	240	-117.5797	47.733035	1918	1734	184	1734	1734	0	1734	1734	1734	0	1734	1734	0	1734	1734	0	1734	1734	0	1734	1678	>60				<1678		
372711	2427	360	-117.3639	47.476657	2427	2421	6	2421	2421	0	2421	2421	2246	175	2246	2239	7	2239	2067	>170												
372727	2001	130	-117.6004	47.708642	2001	1871	>130				<1871																					
372739	2397	500	-117.6887	47.6725	2397	2393	4	2393	2393	0	2393	2393	2252	141	2252	2245	7	2245	2019	226	2019	1917	102	1917	1897	>20				<1897		
373860	2123	320	-117.4098	47.582332	2123	1996	127	1996	1996	0	1996	1996	1996	0	1996	1996	0	1996	1996	0	1996	1996	0	1996	1803	>180				<1803		
373863	2344	160	-117.4771	47.57721	2344	2344	0	2344	2309	35	2309	2309	2211	98	2211	2211	0	2211	2184	>20												
373865	2428	320	-117.6679	47.65527	2428	2380	48	2380	2380	0	2380	2380	2208	172	2208	2208	0	2208	2108	>100												
373870	2301	180	-117.4373	47.545024	2301	2299	2	2299	2299	0	2299	2299	2193	106	2193	2193	0	2193	2121	>70												
373879	2088	280	-117.4841	47.56971	2088	1951	137	1951	1951	0	1951	1951	1951	0	1951	1951	0	1951	1951	0	1951	1951	0	1951	1808	>140				<1808		
373895	2518	122	-117.5592	47.5352	2518	2466	52	2466	2466	0	2466	2466	2396	>70																		
373896	2221	160	-117.6912	47.68345	2221	2206	15	2206	2206	0	2206	2206	2206	0	2206	2206	0	2206	2061	>140												
373897	2699	400	-117.5365	47.52565	2699	2698	1	2698	2698	0	NP	2698	2698	0	2698	2698	0	2698	2698	0	2698	2698	0	2698	2698	0	2698	2698	0	2698	2299	
373898	2481	139	-117.5334	47.5326	2481	2480	1	2480	2480	0	NP	2480	2480	0	2480	2480	0	2480	2480	0	2480	2480	0	2480	2480	0	2480	2480	0	2480	2342	
375775	2374	260	-117.7023	47.6419	2375	2375	0	2375	2305	70	2305	2305	2195	110	2195	2195	0	2195	2115	>80												
375956	2034	500	-117.534	47.704119	2034	2021	13	2021	2021	0	2021	2021	2021	0	2021	2021	0	2021	2006	15	2006	1938	68	1938	1474	>450				<1474		
376903	2325	203	-117.4313	47.556752	2325	2292	33	2292	2292	0	2292	2292	2223	69	2223	2223	0	2223	2122	>100												
378617	2222	400	-117.493	47.65155	2222	2220	2	2220	2220	0	2220	2220	2177	43	2177	2124	53	2124	1930	194	1930	1930	0	1930	1822	>100				<1822		
380593	2379	320	-117.6099	47.6639	2379	2341	38	2341	2341	0	2341	2341	2209	132	2209	2209	0	2209	2061	>140												
380594	2368	600	-117.6111	47.664962	2368	2368	0	2368	2234	134	2234	2234	2183	51	2183	2183	0	2183	2058	125	2058	2018	40	2018	1768	>240				<1768		
380603	2270	335	-117.5203	47.65771	2270	2269	1	2269	2074	195	2074	2074	2074	0	2074	2074	0	2074	1998	76	1998	1998	0	1998	1935	>60				<1935		
381868	2332	480	-117.5897	47.67226	2332	2332	0	2332	2182	150	2182	2182	2182	0	2182	2182	0	2182	2032	>150												
381894	2271	303	-117.5201	47.65734	2271	2270	1	2270	2270	0	2270	2270	2175	95	2175	2080	95	2080	1968	>120												
381930	2287	340	-117.6602	47.68245	2287	2285	2	2285	2285	0	2285	2285	2127	158	2127	2127	0	2127	1987	140	1987	1987	0	1987	1947	>40				<1947		
381965	2391																															



Borehole Name	Elevation	Total Depth	Longitude	Latitude	Top Qa	base Qa	QA iso	paleo top	paleo base	paleo iso	TOB	top Tw	base Tw	Tw iso	Top L1	base L1	L1 iso	Top Tgsb	Base Tgsb	Tgsb iso	Top N2-R2 IB	Base N2-Rs IB	N2-R2 iso	Top Tgw	Base Tgw	Tgw iso	Top L2	Base L2	L2 iso	Top Basement	Base:base ment
408354	2007	320	-117.4857	47.67881	2007	1996	11	1996	1996	0	1996	1996	1996	0	1996	1996	0	1996	1957	39	1957	1957	0	1957	1687	>260			<1687		
408360	2377	180	-117.6089	47.59823	2377	2377	0	2377	2337	40	2337	2337	2197	>150																	
408361	2413	160	-117.8094	47.590985	2413	2390	23	2390	2390	0	2390	2390	2253	>140																	
408367	2448	180	-117.7316	47.775065	2448	2446	2	2446	2446	0	2446	2446	2315	131	2315	2268	>50														
408369	2377	500	-117.6879	47.53171	2377	2360	17	2360	2360	0	NP	2360	2360	0	2360	2360	0	2360	2360	0	2360	2360	0	2360	2360	0	2360	2360	0	2360	1877
409886	2418	100	-117.6277	47.64489	2418	2406	12	2406	2406	0	2406	2406	2318	>80																	
410840	2366	160	-117.702	47.511881	2366	2366	0	2366	2366	0	2366	2366	2206	>40																	
411175	1866	264	-117.4716	47.666129	1866	1857	9	1857	1857	0	1857	1857	1857	0	1857	1857	0	1857	1857	0	1857	1857	0	1857	1703	154	1703	1602	>100	<1602	
411179	2459	460	-117.6889	47.6174	2459	2419	40	2419	2419	0	2419	2419	2249	170	2249	2249	0	2249	1999	>250											
411764	2325	500	-117.4762	47.57646	2325	2115	210	2115	2115	0	NP	2115	2115	0	2115	2115	0	2115	2050	65	2050	2050	0	2050	2050	0	2050	2015	35	2015	1825
411766	2337	140	-117.4241	47.583335	2337	2315	22	2315	2315	0	2315	2315	2208	107	2208	2197	>110														
411904	2461	350	-117.7024	47.71745	2461	2456	5	2456	2456	0	2456	2456	2249	207	2249	2249	0	2249	2111	>140											
412214	2349	460	-117.561	47.64335	2349	2346	3	2346	2346	0	2346	2346	2204	142	2204	2189	15	2189	1889	>200											
412993	2367	220	-117.6092	47.6024	2367	2344	23	2344	2344	0	2344	2344	2214	130	2214	2214	0	2214	2147	>60											
413063	2474	117	-117.7339	47.587153	2474	2444	30	2444	2444	0	2444	2444	2428	16	2428	2428	0	2428	2428	0	2428	2428	0	2428	2428	0	2428	2370	58	2370	2357
413065	2401	160	-117.6272	47.5778	2401	2398	3	2398	2398	0	2398	2398	2258	140	2258	2241	>20														
413079	2334	540	-117.4667	47.543198	2334	2327	7	2327	2327	0	2327	2327	2264	63	2264	2264	0	2264	2264	0	2264	2264	0	2264	2264	0	2264	2168	96	2168	1794
413090	2350	260	-117.7328	47.62613	2350	2338	12	2338	2338	0	2338	2338	2158	180	2158	2158	0	2158	2090	>60											
413092	2449	400	-117.683	47.699	2449	2436	13	2436	2436	0	2436	2436	2231	205	2231	2231	0	2231	2049	>180											
413189	2413	160	-117.6098	47.58911	2413	2355	58	2355	2355	0	2355	2355	2253	>100																	
413193	2277	295	-117.6654	47.6792	2277	2276	1	2276	2276	0	2276	2276	2157	119	2157	2157	0	2157	1982	>170											
413195	2391	420	-117.6804	47.6727	2391	2388	3	2388	2388	0	2388	2388	2210	178	2210	2210	0	2210	1986	224	1986	1986	0	1986	1971	>20				<1971	
413228	2448	300	-117.703	47.6916	2448	2437	11	2437	2437	0	2437	2437	2297	140	2297	2261	36	2261	2148	>80											
413229	2428	160	-117.6216	47.6497	2428	2416	12	2416	2416	0	2416	2416	2268	>240																	
413231	2358	200	-117.5625	47.636706	2358	2358	0	2358	2332	26	2332	2332	2200	132	2200	2200	0	2200	2158	>40											
414508	2400	300	-117.5541	47.5309	2400	2396	4	2396	2396	0	2396	2396	2198	198	2198	2198	0	2198	2100	>100											
416219	2293	123	-117.5262	47.53445	2293	2289	4	2289	2289	0	2289	2289	2170	>110																	
416281	2249	280	-117.5238	47.65782	2249	2248	>1	2248	1969	>279	<1969																				
417068	2400	1,404	-117.6072	47.593787	2400	2336	64	2336	2336	0	2336	2336	2211	125	2211	2211	0	2211	2054	157	2054	2054	0	2054	1595	459	1595	1250	345	1250	996
417166	2433	110	-117.6884	47.59757	2433	2409	24	2409	2409	0	2409	2409	2335	74	2335	2335	0	2335	2335	0	2335	2335	0	2335	2335	0	2335	2332	3	2332	2323
417168	2378	180	-117.6079	47.5987	2378	2326	52	2326	2326	0	2326	2326	2198	>130																	
417180	2299	280	-117.7115	47.6427	2299	2272	27	2272	2272	0	2272	2272	2229	43	2229	2229	0	2229	2019	>200											
418039	2365	180	-117.5204	47.572	2365	2358	7	2358	2358	0	2358	2358	2185	>180																	
418045	2357	280	-117.5122	47.563302	2357	2356	1	2356	2356	0	2356	2356	2177	179	2177	2120	57	2120	2077	>40											
418056	2256	282	-117.467	47.627524	2256	2243	13	2243	2243	0	2243	2243	2134	109	2134	2045	89	2045	1990	55	1990	1990	0	1990	1974	>20				<1974	
418235	2137	198	-117.5203	47.68863	2137	2136	1	2136	2136	0	2136	2136	2136	0	2136	2136	0	2136	1967	169	1967	1952	15	1952	1937	>20				<1937	
418381	2379	260	-117.6168	47.59	2379	2364	15	2364	2364	0	2364	2364	2199	165	2199	2199	0	2199	2119	>80											
419005	2421	180	-117.657	47.64473	2421	2411	10	2411	2411	0	2411	2411	2241	>170																	
419307	2237	407	-117.4844	47.553179	2237	2223	14	2223	2223	0	2223	2223	2144	79	2144	2144	0	2144	2071	73	2071	2047	24	2047	1830	>210				<1830	
419312	2326	420	-117.5898	47.736987	2326	2321	5	2321	2321	0	2321	2321	2321	0	2321	2321	0	2321	2321	0	2321	2321	0	2321	1906	>320				<1906	
419529	2258	287	-117.5223	47.65783	2258	2257	1	2257	2166	91	2166	2166	2166	0	2166	2166	0	2166	2063	103	2063	2001	62	2001	1971	>30				<1971	
419534	2373	440	-117.6929	47.51622	2373	2344	29	2344	2344	0	NP	2344	2344	0	2344	2344	0	2344	2344	0	2344	2344	0	2344	2344	0	2344	2344	0	2344	1933
424262	2364	200	-117.7075	47.50968	2364	2358	6	2358	2358	0	2358	2358	2199	159	2199	2199	0	2199	2164	>30											
424382	2341	300	-117.621	47.6861	2341	2336	5	2336	2336	0	2336	2336	2214	122	2214	2178	36	2178	2041	>120											
424485	2288	220	-117.7067	47.64535	2288	2276	12	2276	2276	0	2276	2276	2188	88	2188	2188	0	2188	2068	>120											
428157	2445	360	-117.7798	47.648561	2445	2436	9	2436	2436	0	2436	2436	2255	181	2255	2255	0	2255	2085	>160											
428159	2229	367	-117.5432	47.69521	2229	2228	1	2228	2228	0	2228	2228	2197	31	2197	2132	65	2132	1987	145	1987	1987	0	1987	1862	>120				<1862	
428162	2261	323	-117.5254	47.65783	2261	2249	12	2249	2249	0	2249	2249	2165	84	2165	2129	36	2129	1995	134	1995	1942	53	1942	1938	>10				<1938	
428170	2427	160	-117.7253	47.746607	2427	2425	2	2425	2425	0	2425	2425	2267	>160																	
428173	1941	348	-117.5781	47.747894	1941	1787	154	1787	1787	0	1787	1787																			

Borehole Name	Elevation	Total Depth	Longitude	Latitude	Top Qa	base Qa	QA iso	paleo top	paleo base	paleo iso	TOB	top Tw	base Tw	Tw iso	Top L1	base L1	L1 iso	Top Tgsb	Base Tgsb	Tgsb iso	Top N2-R2 IB	Base N2-Rs IB	N2-R2 iso	Top Tgw	Base Tgw	Tgw iso	Top L2	Base L2	L2 iso	Top Basement	Base:base ment		
435795	2262	811	-117.5792	47.68905	2262	2096	166	2096	2096	0	2096	2096	2096	0	2096	2096	0	2096	2096	0	2096	2096	0	2096	1451	>600				<1451			
437006	2458	155	-117.5523	47.5334	2458	2455	3	2455	2455	0	2455	2455	2303	>140																			
437578	2420	420	-117.7154	47.6184	2420	2256	164	2256	2256	0	2256	2256	2256	0	2256	2256	0	2256	2000	>250													
438376	2365	145	-117.6233	47.68468	2365	2350	15	2350	2350	0	2350	2350	2220	>120																			
439858	2449	360	-117.6964	47.6365	2449	2449	0	2449	2361	88	2361	2361	2229	132	2229	2229	0	2229	2089	>140													
439859	2341	250	-117.7253	47.6312	2341	2340	1	2340	2340	0	2340	2340	2198	142	2198	2198	0	2198	2091	>100													
439862	2365	100	-117.6858	47.686	2365	2364	1	2364	2364	0	2364	2364	2265	>100																			
439863	2427	120	-117.7325	47.745466	2427	2426	1	2426	2426	0	2426	2426	2307	>120																			
441147	1869	235	-117.5903	47.743623	1869	1773	96	1773	1773	0	1773	1773	1773	0	1773	1773	0	1773	1773	0	1773	1773	0	1773	1729	44	1729	1659	70	1659	1634		
442420	2337	260	-117.5014	47.5613	2337	2335	2	2335	2335	0	2335	2335	2227	108	2227	2227	0	2227	2077	>130													
443619	2409	300	-117.3882	47.46623	2409	2384	25	2384	2384	0	2384	2384	2239	145	2239	2219	20	2219	2109	>110													
443624	2382	210	-117.4585	47.542835	2382	2381	1	2381	2381	0	2381	2381	2242	139	2242	2242	0	2242	2172	>70													
443628	2358	160	-117.7095	47.6354	2358	2333	25	2333	2333	0	2333	2333	2218	115	2218	2218	0	2218	2198	>20													
443632	2340	245	-117.728	47.62818	2340	2334	6	2334	2334	0	2334	2334	2235	99	2235	2235	0	2235	2090	>140													
443666	1986	436	-117.4536	47.585377	1986	1981	5	1981	1981	0	1981	1981	1981	0	1981	1981	0	1981	1981	0	1981	1981	0	1981	1526	>440					<1526		
443679	2299	380	-117.5531	47.678799	2299	2287	12	2287	2287	0	2287	2287	2234	53	2234	2194	40	2194	1989	205	1989	1954	35	1954	1919	>40					<1919		
445280	2424	140	-117.5561	47.53177	2424	2407	17	2407	2407	0	2407	2407	2284	>120																			
445291	2440	335	-117.7009	47.6364	2440	2440	0	2440	2349	91	2349	2349	2208	141	2208	2208	0	2208	2100	>110													
445293	2255	428	-117.5488	47.68728	2255	2248	7	2248	2248	0	2248	2248	2188	60	2188	2159	29	2159	1969	190	1969	1886	83	1886	1827	>60					<1827		
445294	2110	390	-117.512	47.6803	2110	2110	0	2110	1778	332	1778	1778	1778	0	1778	1778	0	1778	1778	0	1778	1778	0	1778	1720	>50					<1720		
446897	2448	120	-117.4097	47.511762	2448	2442	6	2442	2442	0	2442	2442	2328	>110																			
446909	2102	440	-117.3891	47.551952	2102	2077	25	2077	2077	0	2077	2077	2077	0	2077	2077	0	2077	1952	125	1952	1952	0	1952	1662	>300					<1662		
446916	2401	420	-117.6898	47.51995	2401	2401	0	2401	2401	0	NP	2401	2401	0	2401	2401	0	2401	2401	0	2401	2401	0	2401	2401	0	2401	2401	0	2401	1981		
451214	2421	400	-117.5394	47.589943	2421	2395	26	2395	2395	0	NP	2395	2395	0	2395	2395	0	2395	2395	0	2395	2395	0	2395	2395	0	2395	2395	0	2395	2021		
451220	2408	320	-117.7039	47.63865	2408	2408	0	2408	2279	129	2279	2279	2202	77	2202	2191	11	2191	2088	>110													
451221	2460	180	-117.7216	47.773138	2460	2459	1	2459	2459	0	2459	2459	2280	>170																			
451229	2406	200	-117.6451	47.760796	2406	2400	6	2400	2400	0	2400	2400	2226	174	2226	2216	10	2216	2206	>10													
451876	2420	140	-117.6636	47.64647	2420	2408	12	2408	2408	0	2408	2408	2280	>120																			
451889	2366	260	-117.6781	47.55245	2366	2366	0	2366	2366	0	2366	2366	2242	124	2242	2242	0	2242	2106	>120													
453655	2341	600	-117.5148	47.556912	2341	2303	38	2303	2303	0	2303	2303	2191	112	2191	2112	79	2112	2059	53	2059	2059	0	2059	2059	0	2059	2059	0	2059	1741		
454719	2397	70	-117.7066	47.7115	2397	2379	18	2379	2379	0	2379	2379	2327	>50																			
455610	2419	260	-117.6197	47.5712	2419	2409	10	2409	2409	0	NP	2409	2409	0	2409	2409	0	2409	2409	0	2409	2409	0	2409	2409	0	2409	2271	138	2271	2159		
455974	2370	240	-117.6195	47.5938	2370	2358	12	2358	2358	0	2358	2358	2215	143	2215	2215	0	2215	2130	>80													
458067	2425	100	-117.5541	47.533	2425	2375	50	2375	2375	0	2375	2375	2325	>50																			
458120	2322	140	-117.6183	47.765107	2322	2314	8	2314	2314	0	2314	2314	2243	71	2243	2205	38	2205	2182	>110													
459338	2340	320	-117.3998	47.544261	2340	2332	8	2332	2332	0	2332	2332	2175	157	2175	2084	91	2084	2030	>50													
459375	2338	220	-117.4953	47.589486	2338	2327	11	2327	2327	0	2327	2327	2181	146	2181	2181	0	2181	2118	>70													
459382	2300	200	-117.4161	47.553341	2300	2264	36	2264	2264	0	2264	2264	2205	59	2205	2205	0	2205	2100	>100													
459395	2249	320	-117.5624	47.715673	2249	2247	2	2247	2247	0	2247	2247	2210	37	2210	2151	59	2151	1950	201	1950	1929	>30										
464955	2458	420	-117.6805	47.6244	2458	2428	30	2428	2428	0	2428	2428	2168	260	2168	2168	0	2168	2038	>130													
467194	2389	80	-117.6813	47.6591	2389	2383	6	2383	2383	0	2383	2383	2309	>70																			
467195	2418	200	-117.6515	47.64824	2418	2381	37	2381	2381	0	2381	2381	2218	>140																			
467905	2367	140	-117.7133	47.51502	2367	2356	11	2356	2356	0	2356	2356	2227	>120																			
467943	2164	428	-117.501	47.67928	2164	2163	1	2163	1960	203	1960	1960	1960	0	1960	1960	0	1960	1960	0	1960	1960	0	1960	1736	>230					<1736		
467944	2232	284	-117.4976	47.67888	2232	2230	2	2230	2230	0	2230	2230	2190	40	2190	2101	89	2101	1948	>170													
467946	2224	304	-117.4985	47.67798	2224	2219	5	2219	2219	0	2219	2219	2197	22	2197	2101	96	2101	1982	119	1982	1982	0	1982	1920	>60					<1920		
467958	2236	346	-117.4974	47.67694	2236	2233	3	2233	2233	0	2233	2233	2195	38	2195	2115	80	2115	1951	164	1951	1951	0	1951	1890	>60					<1890		
467959	2389	300	-117.6533	47.800743	2389	2386	3	2386	2386	0	2386	2386	2296	90	2296	2274	22	2274	2089	>200													
468434	2438	200	-117.666	47.78449	2438	2435	3	2435	2435	0	2435	2435	2370	65	2370	2370	0	2370	2370	0	2370	2370	0	2370	2370	0	2370	2308	62	2308	2238		
468689	2416																																

Borehole Name	Elevation	Total Depth	Longitude	Latitude	Top Qa	base Qa	QA iso	paleo top	paleo base	paleo iso	TOB	top Tw	base Tw	Tw iso	Top L1	base L1	L1 iso	Top Tgsb	Base Tgsb	Tgsb iso	Top N2-R2 IB	Base N2-Rs IB	N2-R2 iso	Top Tgw	Base Tgw	Tgw iso	Top L2	Base L2	L2 iso	Top Basement	Base:base ment
475423	2329	485	-117.6067	47.6767	2329	2314	15	2314	2314	0	2314	2314	2218	96	2218	2199	19	2199	1958	241	1958	1897	61	1897	1844	>50				<1844	
475424	2306	380	-117.5296	47.65865	2306	2270	36	2270	2270	0	2270	2270	2180	90	2180	2135	45	2135	1934	201	1934	1926	>10								
475434	1919	300	-117.5923	47.788492	1919	1836	83	1836	1836	0	1836	1836	1836	0	1836	1836	0	1836	1836	0	1836	1836	0	1836	1792	44	1792	1751	41	1751	1619
481725	2267	110	-117.6473	47.7388	2267	2265	2	2265	2265	0	2265	2265	2192	73	2192	2192	0	2192	2157	>40											
481761	2420	120	-117.6639	47.64779	2420	2417	3	2417	2417	0	2417	2417	2300	>80																	
484537	2363	510	-117.5319	47.56243	2363	2358	5	2358	2358	0	2358	2358	2253	105	2253	2253	0	2253	2253	0	2253	2253	0	2253	2253	0	2253	2088	165	2088	1853
484540	2103	490	-117.5178	47.68506	2103	2102	1	2102	2102	0	2102	2102	2102	0	2102	2102	0	2102	1983	119	1983	1983	0	1983	1613	>360				<1613	
485659	2299	220	-117.5336	47.50829	2299	2296	3	2296	2296	0	2296	2296	2246	50	2246	2238	8	2238	2079	>150											
485666	2356	163	-117.5152	47.5687	2356	2354	2	2354	2354	0	2354	2354	2209	145	2209	2193	>20														
485668	2435	90	-117.5551	47.53465	2435	2429	6	2429	2429	0	2429	2429	2345	>80																	
485672	2345	165	-117.4053	47.548774	2345	2340	5	2340	2340	0	2340	2340	2211	129	2211	2211	0	2211	2180	>40											
485682	2311	80	-117.5402	47.644867	2311	2308	3	2308	2308	0	2308	2308	2231	>80																	
486009	1931	200	-117.5067	47.68433	1931	1928	3	1928	1806	122	1806	1806	1806	0	1806	1806	0	1806	1806	0	1806	1806	0	1806	1731	>80				<1731	
489665	2373	415	-117.3496	47.493136	2373	2357	16	2357	2357	0	2357	2357	2198	159	2198	2198	0	2198	1968	230	1968	1954	14	1954	1953	>10				<1953	
489671	2401	182	-117.5322	47.582157	2401	2399	2	2399	2399	0	NP	2399	2399	0	2399	2399	0	2399	2399	0	2399	2399	0	2399	2399	0	2399	2389	10	2389	2219
491715	2488	140	-117.8355	47.649989	2488	2486	2	2486	2486	0	2486	2486	2348	>140																	
491719	2493	258	-117.6772	47.782234	2493	2490	3	2490	2490	0	2490	2490	2283	207	2283	2283	0	2283	2283	0	2283	2283	0	2283	2283	0	2283	2283	0	2283	2235
491720	2208	280	-117.5584	47.711428	2208	2208	0	2208	2136	72	2136	2136	2136	0	2136	2136	0	2136	1967	169	1967	1928	>40								
493051	2321	240	-117.4933	47.51663	2321	2316	5	2316	2316	0	2316	2316	2206	110	2206	2206	0	2206	2081	>120											
493052	2385	320	-117.3699	47.490138	2385	2384	1	2384	2384	0	2384	2384	2253	131	2253	2239	14	2239	2065	>170											
493081	1784	500	-117.586	47.788097	1784	1726	58	1726	1726	0	1726	1726	1726	0	1726	1726	0	1726	1726	0	1726	1726	0	1726	1678	48	1678	1656	22	1656	1284
494595	2199	305	-117.4492	47.60974	2199	2141	58	2141	2141	0	2141	2141	2107	34	2107	2002	105	2002	1962	40	1962	1962	0	1962	1894	>60				<1894	
494597	2346	220	-117.4389	47.582234	2346	2304	42	2304	2304	0	2304	2304	2208	96	2208	2208	0	2208	2126	>80											
494599	2330	120	-117.4576	47.563295	2330	2322	8	2322	2322	0	2322	2322	2210	>110																	
494603	2191	500	-117.3875	47.524869	2191	2113	78	2113	2113	0	NP	2113	2113	0	2113	2113	0	2113	2097	16	2097	2097	0	2097	2097	0	2097	2097	0	2097	1691
494722	2313	220	-117.3975	47.534379	2313	2301	12	2301	2301	0	2301	2301	2195	106	2195	2093	>100														
495749	2450	260	-117.6888	47.6251	2450	2450	0	2450	2382	68	2382	2382	2215	167	2215	2215	0	2215	2190	>20											
495750	2450	340	-117.6866	47.6251	2450	2405	45	2405	2405	0	2405	2405	2185	220	2185	2185	0	2185	2110	>70											
495754	2453	240	-117.6826	47.6246	2453	2408	45	2408	2408	0	2408	2408	2213	>200																	
495757	2357	200	-117.6927	47.754046	2357	2346	11	2346	2346	0	2346	2346	2272	74	2272	2272	0	2272	2157	>120											
495759	2357	220	-117.6847	47.758606	2357	2344	13	2344	2344	0	2344	2344	2280	64	2280	2253	27	2253	2137	>120											
495761	2348	420	-117.6892	47.7488	2348	2343	5	2343	2343	0	2343	2343	2258	85	2258	2258	0	2258	1940	318	1940	1928	>20								
495762	2411	460	-117.673	47.7232	2411	2408	3	2408	2408	0	2408	2408	2262	146	2262	2241	21	2241	1999	242	1999	1977	22	1977	1951	>20				<1951	
495764	2372	180	-117.6318	47.711599	2372	2370	2	2370	2370	0	2370	2370	2216	154	2216	2192	>20														
495871	2335	440	-117.4993	47.55975	2335	2329	6	2329	2329	0	2329	2329	2208	121	2208	2208	0	2208	1925	283	1925	1925	0	1925	1895	>30				<1895	
496945	2205	309	-117.5281	47.684755	2205	2197	8	2197	2197	0	2197	2197	2173	24	2173	2104	69	2104	1931	173	1931	1931	0	1931	1896	>30				<1896	
496946	2299	460	-117.5115	47.67206	2299	2292	7	2292	2292	0	2292	2292	2246	46	2246	2160	86	2160	1984	176	1984	1978	6	1978	1839	>140				<1839	
497763	2379	260	-117.6956	47.51768	2379	2377	2	2377	2377	0	2377	2377	2289	88	2289	2119	>180														
498282	2396	265	-117.3552	47.488517	2396	2392	4	2392	2392	0	2392	2392	2298	94	2298	2286	12	2286	2131	>150											
498685	2296	308	-117.5021	47.649529	2296	2281	15	2281	2281	0	2281	2281	2207	74	2207	2165	42	2165	1988	>160											
498938	2366	100	-117.703	47.51663	2366	2360	6	2360	2360	0	2360	2360	2266	>100																	
498946	2325	241	-117.4868	47.522049	2325	2323	2	2323	2323	0	2323	2323	2210	113	2210	2210	0	2210	2065	>40											
501491	2358	300	-117.7329	47.63385	2358	2349	9	2349	2349	0	2349	2349	2286	63	2286	2286	0	2286	2058	>230											
501493	2233	226	-117.5754	47.759678	2233	2230	3	2230	2230	0	2230	2230	2219	11	2219	2219	0	2219	2007	>200											
504520	2384	275	-117.7407	47.603007	2384	2362	22	2362	2362	0	2362	2362	2162	200	2162	2156	6	2156	2109	>40											
504711	2393	163	-117.568	47.6005	2393	2374	19	2374	2374	0	2374	2374	2230	>140																	
505394	2378	120	-117.6284	47.5884	2378	2368	10	2368	2368	0	2368	2368	2258	>110																	
505634	2420	175	-117.606	47.5853	2420	2372	48	2372	2372	0	2372	2372	2245	>130																	
510469	2430	140	-117.388	47.46023	2430	2423	7	2423	2423	0	2423	2423	2290	>130																	
510491	2288	380	-117.474	47.62884	2288	2287	1	2287	2287	0	2287	2287	2146	141	2146</																

Borehole Name	Elevation	Total Depth	Longitude	Latitude	Top Qa	base Qa	QA iso	paleo top	paleo base	paleo iso	TOB	top Tw	base Tw	Tw iso	Top L1	base L1	L1 iso	Top Tgsb	Base Tgsb	Tgsb iso	Top N2-R2 IB	Base N2-Rs IB	N2-R2 iso	Top Tgw	Base Tgw	Tgw iso	Top L2	Base L2	L2 iso	Top Basement	Base:base ment
518956	2287	160	-117.6913	47.758434	2287	2283	4	2283	2283	0	2283	2283	2257	26	2257	2223	34	2223	2127	>100											
519059	2428	310	-117.6626	47.6652	2428	2428	0	2428	2309	119	2309	2309	2194	115	2194	2194	0	2194	2118	>80											
522544	1937	300	-117.5799	47.7269	1937	1857	80	1857	1857	0	1857	1857	1857	0	1857	1857	0	1857	1857	0	1857	1857	0	1857	1637	>220				<1637	
524060	2240	288	-117.4949	47.65523	2240	2238	2	2238	2238	0	2238	2238	2188	50	2188	2149	39	2149	1995	154	1995	1984	11	1984	1952	>30				<1952	
524145	2334	388	-117.61	47.7158	2334	2333	1	2333	2333	0	2333	2333	2216	117	2216	2173	43	2173	2049	124	2049	2049	0	2049	1946	>100				<1946	
525302	2450	200	-117.688	47.6231	2450	2450	0	2450	2387	63	2387	2387	2250	>130																	
525322	2360	320	-117.3789	47.487169	2360	2357	3	2357	2357	0	2357	2357	2201	156	2201	2201	0	2201	2040	>60											
544152	2195	340	-117.6811	47.684207	2195	2194	1	2194	2194	0	2194	2194	2194	0	2194	2194	0	2194	2007	187	2007	2007	0	2007	1855	>150				<1855	
544166	2349	678	-117.6142	47.67942	2349	2325	24	2325	2325	0	2325	2325	2239	86	2239	2207	32	2207	1984	223	1984	1984	0	1984	1659	>320				<1659	
544173	2389	100	-117.7035	47.525803	2389	2386	3	2386	2386	0	2386	2386	2289	>100																	
544195	2464	160	-117.5345	47.53095	2464	2429	35	2429	2429	0	NP	2429	2429	0	2429	2429	0	2429	2429	0	2429	2429	0	2429	2429	0	2429	2429	0	2429	2304
544196	2321	500	-117.5946	47.77264	2321	2318	3	2318	2318	0	2318	2318	2281	37	2281	2231	50	2231	2071	160	2071	2051	20	2051	1821	>230				<1821	
544269	2229	600	-117.5912	47.707553	2229	2226	3	2226	2226	0	2226	2226	2204	22	2204	2134	70	2134	1879	255	1879	1839	40	1839	1629	>210				<1629	
544283	2389	178	-117.7592	47.586946	2389	2379	10	2379	2379	0	2379	2379	2211	>160																	
544337	2339	300	-117.3936	47.526927	2339	2313	26	2313	2313	0	2313	2313	2226	87	2226	2226	0	2226	2226	0	2226	2226	0	2226	2226	0	2226	2226	0	2226	2039
544369	2360	340	-117.3781	47.490827	2360	2353	7	2353	2353	0	2353	2353	2214	139	2214	2214	0	2214	2020	>200											
544371	2378	120	-117.648	47.7153	2378	2375	3	2375	2375	0	2375	2375	2258	>120																	
544384	2414	80	-117.6927	47.737429	2414	2412	2	2412	2412	0	2412	2412	2334	>80																	
544388	2365	120	-117.707	47.50831	2365	2349	16	2349	2349	0	2349	2349	2339	10	2339	2339	0	2339	2339	0	2339	2339	0	2339	2339	0	2339	2339	0	2339	2245
544389	2240	330	-117.5233	47.66165	2240	2224	16	2224	2224	0	2224	2224	2151	73	2151	2101	50	2101	1963	138	1963	1963	0	1963	1910	>40				<1910	
545132	2259	140	-117.4521	47.579265	2259	2258	1	2258	2258	0	2258	2258	2132	126	2132	2123	9	2123	2119	>10											
545133	2104	500	-117.4447	47.594707	2104	2104	0	2104	2032	72	2032	2032	2032	0	2032	2032	0	2032	1920	112	1920	1920	0	1920	1604	>300				<1604	
545142	2393	520	-117.7054	47.686186	2393	2393	0	2393	2388	5	2388	2388	2259	129	2259	2259	0	2259	2020	239	2020	1988	32	1988	1873	>110				<1873	
545143	2307	220	-117.5288	47.50961	2307	2306	1	2306	2306	0	2306	2306	2235	71	2235	2235	0	2235	2087	>150											
545160	2358	423	-117.5323	47.56385	2358	2358	0	2358	2188	170	NP	2188	2188	0	2188	2188	0	2188	2188	0	2188	2188	0	2188	2188	0	2188	2188	0	2188	1938
545161	2326	525	-117.587		2326	2325	1	2325	2325	0	2325	2325	2294	31	2294	2260	34	2260	1986	274	1986	1976	10	1976	1801	>160				<1801	
545165	2367	155	-117.5331	47.56213	2367	2357	10	2357	2357	0	2357	2357	2297	60	2297	2212	>80														
545182	2344	440	-117.4771	47.57721	2344	2344	0	2344	2144	200	NP	2144	2144	0	2144	2144	0	2144	2054	90	2054	2054	0	2054	2054	0	2054	2054	0	2054	1904
545189	2112	480	-117.5219	47.680785	2112	2111	1	2111	2111	0	2111	2111	2111	0	2111	2111	0	2111	1932	179	1932	1795	137	1795	1632	>160				<1632	
545223	2317	490	-117.4716	47.580376	2317	2314	3	2314	2314	0	2314	2314	2187	127	2187	2127	60	2127	2017	110	2017	2017	0	2017	1827	>180				<1827	
547602	2371	830	-117.5746	47.6374	2371	2351	20	2351	2351	0	2351	2351	2193	158	2193	2193	0	2193	1962	231	1962	1945	17	1945	1541	>400				<1541	
548449	2260	360	-117.3819	47.528242	2260	2207	53	2207	2207	0	2207	2207	2207	0	2207	2207	0	2207	1930	277	1930	1930	0	1930	1900	>30				<1900	
550683	1720	250	-117.5179	47.721481	1720	1470	>250				<1470																				
552850	2347	140	-117.6833	47.742118	2347	2343	4	2343	2343	0	2343	2343	2207	>140																	
555374	2108	500	-117.5177	47.6842	2108	2107	1	2107	2107	0	2107	2107	2107	0	2107	2107	0	2107	2033	74	2033	1983	50	1983	1608	>380				<1608	
555406	2385	380	-117.6101	47.67056	2385	2385	0	2385	2235	150	2235	2235	2222	13	2222	2222	0	2222	2005	>200											
555422	2312	100	-117.5537	47.665601	2311	2292	19	2292	2292	0	2292	2292	2212	>80																	
555790	2409	142	-117.7326	47.663	2409	2406	3	2406	2406	0	2406	2406	2267	>140																	
560104	2148	197	-117.4931	47.56826	2148	2148	0	2148	1951	>197	<1951																				
560190	2178	117	-117.5066	47.552876	2178	2178	0	2178	2061	>117	<2061																				
560250	2134	91	-117.4998	47.555052	2134	2134	0	2134	2049	85	NP	2049	2049	0	2049	2049	0	2049	2049	0	2049	2049	0	2049	2049	0	2049	2049	0	2049	2043
560289	2152	74	-117.508	47.547743	2152	2152	>1	2152	2078	>74	<2078																				
560292	2313	245	-117.5136	47.55431	2313	2313	0	2313	2108	205	NP	2108	2108	0	2108	2108	0	2108	2108	0	2108	2108	0	2108	2108	0	2108	2108	0	2108	2068
560333	2340	137	-117.5105	47.557126	2340	2340	0	2340	2329	11	2329	2329	2270	59	2270	2255	15	2255	2203	>40											
560423	2177	254	-117.5034	47.554891	2177	2177	0	2177	1958	219	NP	1958	1958	0	1958	1958	0	1958	1958	0	1958	1958	0	1958	1958	0	1958	1958	0	1958	1923
560430	2156	80	-117.5094	47.549614	2156	2156	0	2156	2078	78	NP	2078	2078	0	2078	2078	0	2078	2078	0	2078	2078	0	2078	2078	0	2078	2078	0	2078	2076
560682	2397	160	-117.6041	47.633445	2397	2397	0	2397	2337	60	2337	2337	2237	>100																	
560686	2406	156	-117.6048	47.635402	2406	2406	0	2406	2358	48	2358	2358	2250	>100																	
565741	2420	232	-117.6258	47.65845	2420	2391	29	2391	2391	0	2391	2391	2203	188	2203	2200	3	2200													

Borehole Name	Elevation	Total Depth	Longitude	Latitude	Top Qa	base Qa	QA iso	paleo top	paleo base	paleo iso	TOB	top Tw	base Tw	Tw iso	Top L1	base L1	L1 iso	Top Tgsb	Base Tgsb	Tgsb iso	Top N2-R2 IB	Base N2-Rs IB	N2-R2 iso	Top Tgw	Base Tgw	Tgw iso	Top L2	Base L2	L2 iso	Top Basement	Base:base ment
616912	2334	380	-117.6213	47.747309	2334	2327	7	2327	2327	0	2327	2327	2310	17	2310	2160	150	2160	1954	>210											
616914	2338	380	-117.6177	47.749648	2338	2337	1	2337	2337	0	2337	2337	2198	139	2198	2198	0	2198	1958	>250											
616916	2334	400	-117.6143	47.756735	2334	2328	6	2328	2328	0	2328	2328	2300	28	2300	2283	17	2283	1959	324	1959	1959	0	1959	1934	>20				<1934	
616932	2350	400	-117.5096	47.566615	2350	2340	10	2340	2340	0	2340	2340	2149	191	2149	2121	28	2121	1950	>170											
616952	2384	250	-117.6659	47.748949	2384	2378	6	2378	2378	0	2378	2378	2229	149	2229	2229	0	2229	2134	>80											
617028	2345	260	-117.5065	47.5593	2345	2344	1	2344	2344	0	2344	2344	2204	140	2204	2177	27	2177	2090	>80											
617044	2210	436	-117.4874	47.65683	2210	2206	4	2206	2206	0	2206	2206	2145	61	2145	1995	150	1995	1995	0	1995	1995	0	1995	1765	>230				<1765	
617081	2314	660	-117.5974	47.734186	2314	2311	3	2311	2311	0	2311	2311	2279	32	2279	2219	60	2219	1964	255	1964	1964	0	1964	1654	>300				<1654	
617113	2453	400	-117.6973	47.6351	2453	2453	0	2453	2348	105	2348	2348	2209	139	2209	2209	0	2209	2053	>150											
617922	2419	450			2419	2417	2	2417	2417	0	2417	2417	2219	198	2219	2219	0	2219	2047	172	2047	2029	18	2029	1969	>60				<1969	
638901	2082	470	-117.5035	47.68241	2082	1653	429	1653	1653	0	1653	1653	1653	0	1653	1653	0	1653	1653	0	1653	1653	0	1653	1612	>40				<1612	
658244	2525	260	-117.5911	47.51491	2525	2523	2	2523	2523	0	2523	2523	2265	>60																	
679647	2465	160	-117.5806	47.51183	2465	2462	3	2462	2462	0	2462	2462	2305	>160																	
680249	2358	280	-117.5564	47.50205	2358	2356	2	2356	2356	0	2356	2356	2223	133	2223	2223	0	2223	2078	>150											
687861	2479	240	-117.58	47.52102	2479	2465	14	2465	2465	0	2465	2465	2239	>140																	
709601	2400	120	-117.5669	47.609034	2400	2394	6	2394	2394	0	2394	2394	2280	>130																	
723614	2356	160	-117.4822	47.57862	2356	2355	1	2355	2355	0	2355	2355	2196	>160																	
761474	2544	235	-117.5924	47.51868	2544	2542	2	2542	2542	0	2542	2542	2309	>240																	
766573	2395	250	-117.5926	47.635868	2395	2394	1	2394	2191	203	2191	2191	2191	0	2191	2191	0	2191	2145	>50											
800465	2346	365	-117.5022	47.570858	2346	2346	0	2346	2125	221	2125	2125	2125	0	2125	2125	0	2125	1987	>140											
826531	2262	350	-117.5196	47.66253	2262	2261	1	2261	2100	161	2100	2100	2100	0	2100	2100	0	2100	2047	>60											
BCF544	2391	255	-117.5932	47.634175	2391	2391	0	2391	2136	>255	<2136																				
MARSH M-1A	2330	212	-117.5114	47.554619	2330	2330	0	2330	2127	203	NP	2127	2127	0	2127	2127	0	2127	2127	0	2127	2127	0	2127	2127	0	2127	2127	0	2127	2118
NWLW-MW9	1870	300	-117.3862	47.567458	1870	1870	0	1870	1650	220	1650	1650	1650	0	1650	1650	0	1650	1650	0	1650	1650	0	1650	1570	>80				<1570	
SCD-MW8	2334	380	-117.5582	47.66105	2334	2334	0	2334	2316	18	2316	2316	2189	127	2189	2124	65	2124	1954	>170											
SCR-MW4	2346	363	-117.5746	47.661397	2346	2340	6	2340	2340	0	2340	2340	2210	130	2210	2166	44	2166	1983	>180											
SCR-MW7	2342	360	-117.5726	47.664186	2342	2342	0	2342	2342	0	2342	2342	2202	140	2202	2160	42	2160	1982	>180											
FAFB-MW-D-1	2411	442	-117.6295	47.638769	2411	2402	9	2402	2402	0	2402	2402	2246	156	2246	2236	10	2236	2021	215	2021	2164	>37								
25/42-25J1 Sceva	1765	2060	-117.436	47.628662	1765	1642	123	1765	1765	0	1642	1642	1642	0	1642	1642	0	1642	1624	18	1624	1624	0	1624	1624	0	1624	927	697	697	600